


Annual Crime Report

## Mandate

The Uganda Police Force draws its mandate from the constitution of Uganda Chapter Twelve, Article 212 that stipulates the functions of the force as:
(a) to protect life and property;
(b) to preserve law and order;
(c) to prevent and detect crime; and
(d) to cooperate with the civilian authority and other security organs established under this Constitution and with the population generally.

## Vision

"An Enlightened, Motivated, Community Oriented, Accountable and Modern Police Force; geared towards a Crime free society".

## Mission

"To secure life and property in a committed and Professional manner, in partnership with the public, in order to promote development
ADMINISTRATIVE AND PLANNING MACRO STRUCTURE FOR THE UGANDA POLICE FORCE

The Deputy Inspector
General of Police



JM Okoth Ochola (Esq)
Inspector General of Police


Maj. Gen. Sabiiti Muzeeyi
Deputy Inspector General of Police


AIGP ABASI BYAKAGABA Dir. Counter Terrorism


AIGP ASUMAN MUGENYI
Dir. Operations


AIGP GODFREY BANGIRANA
Dir. Logistics \& Engineering


AIGP JOSEPH MUGISA
Dir. Fire \& Rescue Services


AIGP ANDREW SOROWEN Dir. Special Duties


AIGP EDWARD OCHOM
Dir. Research, Planning \& Devt

AIGP GRACE AKULLO
Dir. Criminal Investigations


AIGP STEVEN KASIIMA Dir. Traffic \& Road Safety



AIGP ASAN KASINGYE Dir. CPC


AIGP FRED YIGA Dir. INTERPOL \& Int'l Relations


AIGP GRACE TURYAGUMANAWE Dir. Peace Support Operations


AIGP HAJJI MOSES BALIMWOYO Dir. Human Resource Administration


AIGP TWINOMUGISHA LEMMY Dir. Welfare \& Production


AIGP TWARUHUKA ERASMUS Dir. Human Rights \& Legal Services


SCP GODFREY CHOMBE
Ag. Dir. Crime Intelligence


AIGP ISABIRYE HARUNA Dir. Human Resource Development


AIGP NDUNGUTSE JOHN NGARUYE Attaché Uganda's High Comm. Nairobi


SCP KAALI FADHIL Commander FFU


AIGP MOSES BYARUHANGA
Dir. Police Health Services


AIGP FRANCIS XAVIER RWEGO INTERPOL Special Representative to African Union


CP FELIX BALYAMWISAKI Ag. Dir. ICT


CP KAFEERO MOSES
Commander KMP


MUHIRWA ROGERS Under Secretary Police

## FORE WORD

I am pleased to present to you the Annual Crime and Traffic/Road Safety Report for the year 2018.

Let me begin by expressing appreciation to H.E The President of the Republic of Uganda for the strategic guidance towards the fight against crime and for the establishment of anti-crime infrastructure such as installation of CCTV cameras, finger printing of guns, recruitment of LDUs among others.

I also like to thank the Minister of Internal Affairs and the Government of Uganda for the continued support in helping the Police protect and serve Ugandans.

Appreciation goes to Parliamentary Committee on Defence and Internal Affairs for their support on the implementation of CCTV project.

We acknowledge and commend the continued positive contribution by sister security agencies.

We also commend the contribution by the Justice Law and Order Sector (JLOS) institutions as well as other development partners for the complementary efforts in fighting crime.

We applaud the vigilance of the population, in general, for their continued invaluable support to augment the efforts of the Police.

I also thank Police Management, Men and Women of the Uganda Police Force for their tireless efforts in making our country safe and secure.

CRIME
The year 2018 saw a decrease in the volume of crime by $5.2 \%$, where 238,746 cases were registered compared to 252,065 cases registered in 2017. Cases taken to court in 2018 were 73,035 . Of these, 22,263 cases secured convictions, 1,248 cases were acquitted while 90,763 cases were still under inquiry by the end of the year. There was however increase in Homicide, Sex Related Crimes, Breakings, Robbery, Political/Media crimes and Narcotic cases.

The year also saw unfortunate incidences in which Susan Magara and 15 others were kidnaped and Murdered, Killing of Hon Abiriga Ibrahim, ASP Kirumira Muhammad and Dr. Gwaluka Ibrahim who were shot dead by organised gang of criminals. We are however happy to note that, the criminals involved in these acts have been arrested and committed to High Court for trial, save for the case of Hon. Abiriga Ibrahim.

I urge the public to desist from taking the law into their hands and instead hand over suspects to Police. Murder as a result of mob action increased by $5.5 \%$ from the year 2017.

## FIRE AND RESCUE

There was a $7.3 \%$ decrease in fire emergencies handled by Police. This is attributed to increased fire safety sensitization and public awareness campaigns throughout the year 2018. I still urge the public to desist from making false calls to Police about fire incidents. There were 34 false calls made in 2018.

## TRAFFIC AND ROAD SAFETY

There was a $3.0 \%$ reduction in the number of crashes reported in 2018. Fatal crashes however increased by $4.7 \%$ and serious crashes reduced by $6.8 \%$. We shall continue with our road safety programmes targeting major causes of accidents such as over speeding, drunk driving and incompetent drivers. Improving road safety is, ultimately, a joint effort between the community and the Police.

Once again, I extend my appreciation to the public, JLOS institutions and all other partners for the complementary efforts in fighting crime. I urge you all to continue supporting the Uganda Police Force to fulfill its mandate.

My appreciation also goes to the Director CID and the CID management for the supervisory role they played in coming up with the 2018 Annual Crime Report

My appreciation also goes to SSP Suwed Asuman, Ag CP Crime Data management and his team at CID Headquarters as well as all the UPF records personnel throughout the country that put this work together as we protect and serve Ugandans

I once again call upon all Ugandans to keep up the spirit of joining hands with the Police in the fight against crime to ensure a crime free society.

For God and My Country


Inspector General of Police
$27^{\text {th }}$ May, 2019
Police Headquarters, Naguru.

POLICING REGIONS AND DISTRICTS/DIVISIONS

| ALBERTINE | ASWA | BUKEDI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| i. Buliisa | i. Agago | i. Budaka |
| ii. Hoima | ii. Amuru | ii. Busia |
| iii. Kagadi | iii. Gulu | iii. Butaleja |
| iv. Kakumiro | iv. Kitgum | iv. Kibuku |
| v. Kibaale | v. Lamwo | v. Pallisa |
| vi. Kiryandongo | vi. Nwoya | vi. Tororo |
| vii. Masindi | vii. Omoro |  |
| viii. Kikuube | viii. Pader |  |
| BUSOGA EAST | BUSOGA NORTH | EAST KYOGA |
| l. Bugiri <br> i1. Iganga <br> it1. Mayuge <br> 1ซ. Namayingo <br> ๒. Namutumba <br> $\varpi 1 . B u g w e r i$ | i. Buyende | i. Amuria |
|  | ii. Kaliro | ii. Bukedea |
|  | iii. Kamuli | iii. Kaberamaido |
|  | iv. Luuka | iv. Katakwi |
|  |  | v. Kapelebyong |
|  |  | vi. Kumi |
|  |  | vii. Ngora |
|  |  | viii.Serere |
|  |  | ix. Soroti |
| ELGON | GREATER BUSHENYI | GREATER MASAKA |
| i. Bududa <br> ii. Bulambuli <br> iii. Manafwa <br> iv. Mbale <br> v. Namisindwa <br> vi. Sironko | i. Buhweju | i. Bukomansimbi |
|  | ii. Bushenyi | ii. Kalangala |
|  | iii. Mitooma | iii. Kalungu |
|  | iv. Rubirizi | iv. Lwengo |
|  | v. Sheema | v. Lyantonde |
|  |  | vi. Masaka |
|  |  | vii. Raka |


| KATONGA | KIDEPO | KIGEZI |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| i. Butambala | i. Abim | i. Kabale |
| ii. Gomba | ii. Kaabong | ii. Kanungu |
| iii. Mpigi | iii. Kotido | iii. Kisoro |
|  |  | iv. Rubanda |
|  |  | v. Rukungiri |
|  |  | vi. Rukiga |

## POLICING REGIONS AND DISTRICTS/DIVISIONS

| KIIRA | KMP EAST | KMP NORTH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| i. Jinja Central-Jinja <br> ii. Jinja East-Kakira <br> iii. Jinja North-Buwenge | i. Jinja Road Division <br> ii. Kira Division <br> iii. Kira Road Division <br> iv. Mukono <br> v. Naggalama Division | i. Kakiri Division <br> ii. Kasangati Division <br> iii. Kawempe Division <br> iv. Nansana Division <br> v. Old Kampala Division <br> vi. Wakiso <br> vii. Wandegeya Division |
| KMP SOUTH | NORTH KYOGA | NORTH WEST NILE |
| i. CPS Kampala Division <br> ii. Entebbe Division <br> iii. Kabalagala Division <br> iv. Kajjansi Division <br> v. Katwe Division <br> vi. Nsangi Division | i. Alebtong <br> ii. Amolatar <br> iii. Apac <br> iv. Dokolo <br> v. Kole <br> vi. Kwania <br> vii. Lira <br> viii. Otuke <br> ix. Oyam | i. Adjumani <br> ii. Moyo <br> iii. Yumbe |


| MT. MOROTO | RWENZORI EAST | RWENZORI WEST |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| i. Amudat <br> ii. Moroto <br> iii. Nakapiripirit <br> iv. Napak | i. Bwera Division <br> ii. Hima Division <br> iii. Kasese Division <br> iv. Katwe-Kabatooro Division | i. Bundibugyo <br> ii. Kabarole <br> iii. Kamwenge <br> iv. Kyegegwa <br> v. Kyenjojo <br> vi. Ntoroko <br> vii. Bunyangabo |
| RWIZI | SAVANNAH | SIPI |
| i. Ibanda <br> ii. Isingiro <br> iii. Kiruhura <br> iv. Mbarara <br> v. Ntungamo | i. Luweero <br> ii. Nakasongola <br> iii. Nakaseke | i. Bukwo <br> ii. Kapchorwa <br> iii. Kween |
| SSEZIBWA | WAMALA | WEST NILE |
| i. Buikwe <br> ii. Buvuma <br> iii. Kayunga <br> iv. Njeru Division | i. Kassanda <br> ii. Kiboga <br> iii. Kyankwanzi <br> iv. Mityana <br> v. Mubende | i. Arua <br> ii. Koboko <br> iii. Maracha <br> iv. Nebbi <br> v. Zombo |

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ADMINISTRATIVE AND PLANNING MACRO STRUCTURE POLICE TOP MANAGEMENT
FORE WORD ..... i
POLICING REGIONS AND DISTRICTS/DIVISIONS ..... iii
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... vi
LIST OF FIGURES ..... ix
LIST OF TABLES ..... X
DEFINITIONS ..... xiii
CLASS OF DRIVING PERMITS IN UGANDA ..... xvi
ACRONYMS ..... xvii
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... xix
CHAPTER ONE INTRODUCTION
1.0 Introduction ..... 1
1.1 Crime Distribution ..... 1
1.2 High Court Sessions 2018 ..... 2
1.3 Phone Tracking of Criminals/Victims ..... 4
1.4 Firearms recovered in 2018 ..... 5
1.5 Foreign Nationals in Crime ..... 7
1.6 Crime Rate in 2018 ..... 9
1.7 Monthly Crime Trend ..... 10
1.8 Community Policing Activities - 2018 ..... 12
1.9 UPF Capacity Building ..... 13
1.10 Gender Mainstreaming in Police ..... 13
CHAPTER TWO CRIME ANALYSIS
2.1 Homicides ..... 17
2.2 Terrorism ..... 23
2.3 Treason ..... 24
2.4 Economic Crimes ..... 24
2.5 Narcotics ..... 30
2.6 Sex Related Crimes ..... 36
2.7 Robbery ..... 38
2.8 Domestic Violence ..... 40
2.9 Threatening Violence ..... 40
2.10 Common Assaults ..... 41
2.11 Breakings ..... 41
2.12 Thefts ..... 43
2.13 Electoral/Political offences ..... 45
2.14 Vulnerable Groups ..... 47
2.15 Trafficking In Persons ..... 49
CHAPTER THREE
CASES HANDLED BY SPECIALIZED UNITS OF UGANDA POLICE FORCE
3.0 Introduction: ..... 55
3.1 Directorate of Police Health Services ..... 55
3.2 Canine (K-9) Unit ..... 55
3.3 Directorate of Forensic Services ..... 56
3.4 Uganda Police Marines ..... 60
3.5 Police Mineral Protection Unit ..... 62
3.6 National Environment Management Authority (NEMA) ..... 62
3.7 Uganda Wildlife Authority. ..... 66
3.8 Uganda Registration Services Bureau ..... 67
3.9 Uganda National Roads Authority ..... 67
3.10 National Identification Registration Authority. ..... 67
3.11 National Drug Authority ..... 673.12 Health Monitoring Unit.67
3.13 INTERPOL and International Relations ..... 68
3.14 Agriculture Police Unit ..... 68
3.15 Water Loss and Prevention Police Unit ..... 70
3.16 Flying Squad Unit ..... 71
CHAPTER FOUR FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES
4.1 Fire Emergencies ..... 73
4.2 Rescue Emergencies ..... 74
CHAPTER FIVE
TRAFFIC AND ROAD SAFETY
5.0 Introduction ..... 77
5.1 Nature of Road Traffic Crashes - 2018 ..... 77
5.2 Victims/Casualties ..... 80
5.3 Analysis by Age Group: ..... 83
5.4 Accident Severity Index ..... 83
5.5 Time of Crashes ..... 84
5.6 Causes of Crashes ..... 85
5.7 Class of Vehicle Involved ..... 85
5.8 Express Penalty Scheme ..... 86
5.9 Inspectorate of Vehicles (Iov) ..... 87
CHAPTER SIX ORGANISED CRIMINAL SYNDICATES DISMANTLED IN 2018
6.0 Introduction ..... 93
6.1 Usafi Mosque Criminal Syndicate ..... 93
6.2 Kidnap and Murder Criminal Syndicate of Old Taxi Park ..... 95
6.3 Galiwango Musa and Kidawalime Muhammad Greater Masaka Criminal Syndicate97
6.4 Serugo Paul Greater Masaka Armed Criminal Syndicate ..... 100
6.5 Kanyesigye Julius alias Mwesigye Amon Rwizi/Kampala Criminal Syndicate ..... 104
6.6 Senge Wakiso - Kiboga Criminal Syndicate ..... 107
6.7 ASP Kirumira Muhammad Murder Syndicate ..... 110
6.8 Kabalagala, Buziga, Nkonge, Bunga and Bugolobi Gold Syndicate ..... 111
6.9 Twaha Kiganda Sonko Criminal Syndicate ..... 112
6.10 Thiery Barak Mugisha, Criminal Syndicate ..... 112
6.11 Birungi Stella Dindi and others fake gold syndicate. ..... 113
6.12 Kasule Muhammad Leon Syndicate ..... 114
6.13 Attacks on Investors by Groups of Organised Criminal Syndicates ..... 114
6.14 Mwanje Brian Criminal Syndicate ..... 117
6.15 Kampala/Masaka/Western Uganda Syndicate ..... 118
6.16 Mawa Muzamiru Criminal Syndicate ..... 120
6.17 Hassan Kakande alias Wattu Criminal Syndicate ..... 121
6.18 Sunday Kizito Criminal Syndicate. ..... 122
CHAPTER SEVEN
CHALLENGES, STRATEGIES, RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONCLUSION
7.1 Challenges ..... 125
7.2 Strategies ..... 133
7.3 Recommendations ..... 139
7.4 Conclusion ..... 141
APPENDICES ..... A
LIST OF FIGURES
Figure 1: Crime Trend Comparison 2014-2018 ..... 9
Figure 2: Monthly Crime Trend for 2018 and 2017 ..... 10
Figure 3: Questioned Documents Requests Handled 2015 to 2018 ..... 57
Figure 4: Ballistics Examination Requests-2016 to 2018 ..... 57
Figure 5: Cyber Crime Requests 2015-2019 ..... 58
Figure 6: Process of Fingerprint Examinations ..... 58
Figure 7: Fingerprints Analysed by Category from 2015 to 2018 ..... 59
Figure 8: Monthly Trend of Crashes for the period January- December 2018 ..... 78
Figure 9: Fatalities by Road User Category in 2018. ..... 81
Figure 10: Time of Crashes ..... 84
Figure 11: Class of Vehicle Involved in Crashes in 2018 ..... 86
LIST OF TABLES
Table 1: Crime Comparison by Category ..... 1
Table 2: Distribution of Crimes ..... 2
Table 3: Case Management Comparison ..... 2
Table 4: Cases Handled by High Court in 2018 ..... 3
Table 5: High Court Cases Handled Per Region ..... 4
Table 6: Tracking of Criminals/Victims ..... 5
Table 7: Recovery of Firearms and Ammunitions ..... 6
Table 8: Recovery of Guns per Region ..... 6
Table 9: Foreign Nationals as Accused Persons ..... 7
Table 10: Foreign Nationals as Victims of Crime ..... 8
Table 11: Crime Rate Comparison 2015-2018. ..... 9
Table 12: Leading Crimes in 2018 and 2017 ..... 10
Table 13: Regional Comparison on Cases Reported ..... 11
Table 14: Districts with highest number of Reported Crimes ..... 12
Table 15: Case backlog Summary for the last 5 years ..... 12
Table 16: Foreign Mission Deployments - 2018 ..... 14
Table 17: Officers per Command Positions ..... 14
Table 18: Homicide Comparison 2018 and 2017 ..... 17
Table 19: Districts/Police Divisions with Highest Volume of Homicides ..... 17
Table 20: Postmortem Examinations per Region. ..... 18
Table 21: Regions where Kidnaps/Abductions Cases were Reported in 2018 ..... 23
Table 22: Breakdown of Economic Crimes ..... 25
Table 23: Leading Districts/Divisions in Economic Crimes - 2018 ..... 25
Table 24: Cyber Crimes Cases Handled in 2018 ..... 28
Table 25: Categories of Land Fraud Cases ..... 30
Table 26: Persons Arrested for Narcotics Related Crimes ..... 30
Table 27: Narcotics seizures at Entebbe International Airport ..... 33
Table 28: Categories of Victims of Aggravated Defilements ..... 36
Table 29: Comparison of Other Sex Related Offences ..... 38
Table 30: Districts/Divisions leading in Robbery ..... 38
Table 31: Comparison of Breakings 2018 and 2017 ..... 42
Table 32: Districts/Divisions Leading in Cases of Breakings ..... 42
Table 33: Juveniles as Victims of Crime ..... 48
Table 34: Juveniles as Accused/Suspects in selected Crimes ..... 48
Table 35: Women Accused of Selected Crimes ..... 48
Table 36: Registered Incidents of Trafficking in Persons in 2018 Compared to 2017 ..... 49
Table 37: Registered numbers of Victims of trafficking per gender category ..... 49
Table 38: Classification of the Registered Victims per Related Circumstances of Trafficking ..... 50
Table 39: Forms of Exploitations for the Registered Victims. ..... 51
Table 40: Number of Foreign Victims of trafficking Intercepted or Rescued in Uganda during 2018 ..... 51
Table 41: Number of Registered Victims per each Destination Country ..... 51
Table 42: Potential/Suspected Victims of Trafficking Intercepted ..... 52
Table 43: Number of Illegal Labour Recruitment Agents Investigated ..... 52
Table 44: Prosecution on the Cases Registered in 2018 ..... 53
Table 45: Victims Rescued and not Rescued ..... 53
Table 46: Summary of Canine Activities ..... 55
Table 47: Forensic Examinations done at DGAL and DFS ..... 56
Table 48: Incidents handled by Police Marines ..... 60
Table 49: Casualties on Water Bodies. ..... 61
Table 50: Marine Incidents and Causes ..... 61
Table 51: Cases Handled by Police Mineral Protection Unit ..... 62
Table 52: Activities Carried out to Regulate Noise Pollution ..... 66
Table 53: Offences Handled by WALOPU ..... 71
Table 54: Cases Handled by Flying Squad Unit ..... 71Table 55: Emergency calls attended to73
Table 56: Time of Calls. ..... 73
Table 57: Structures where fire Emergencies were Handled ..... 74
Table 58: Victims of Fire Incidences 2018 and 2017 ..... 74
Table 59: Areas where Emergency Rescue Occurred ..... 75
Table 60: Nature of Road Traffic Crashes 2017 and 2018 ..... 77
Table 61: Monthly Trend of Crashes January - December 2018 ..... 77
Table 63: Casualties during the period January -December 2018 ..... 81
Table 64: Comparison of Fatalities by Road User Group 2017 and 2018 ..... 81
Table 65: Comparison of persons seriously injured by road user group 2017 and 2018 ..... 82
Table 66: Comparison of persons who sustained minor injuries by road user group 2017 and 2018 ..... 82
Table 67: Accident Victims by Age and Gender ..... 83
Table 68: Nature of Accident with respect to Time ..... 84
Table 69: Nature of Crashes with respect to Causes January - December 2018 ..... 85
Table 70: Class of Vehicle Involved in Crashes. ..... 85
Table 71: Express Penalty Scheme; January - December 2018 ..... 87
Table 72: Ownership of Vehicles Involved in Crashes Jan - December 2018 ..... 87
Table 73: Mechanical Condition of Vehicles Involved in Crashes ..... 88
Table 74: Drivers Tested per Class of Driving Permit for the Period 2017 and 2018 ..... 88
Table 75: Common Offences Handled under Fika Salama ..... 89
Table 76: Monthly Collection of Fines from Defaulters. ..... 90

## DEFINITIONS

## Accident Severity:

Determined by or classified according to the most severe casualty involved in an accident.
Severity is also used to rank accidents

## Adult:

A person aged 18 years and above, as per the Constitution of Uganda.

## Casualty (Victim):

Person who sustains a slight, serious or fatal injury.
Child / Juvenile:
Is a person below 18 years of age (Children Statute 1997).

## Crime:

Is an act, omission or attempt in violation of criminal law.

## Crime Rate:

Is the incidence of crime per 100,000 people.

## Detection:

The establishment as to whether or not offence(s) have been committed.

## Driver:

In relation to a motor vehicle, means a person who drives, or attempts to drive, or is in charge of a motor vehicle (including a cycle) or an instructor of a learner driver. In relation to animals, means a person who guides cattle, singular or in herds, or flocks, pack saddle animals on a road; and in relation to a towed vehicle, means a person who drives the towing vehicle.

## Engineering plant:

Movable plant or equipment being a self-propelled vehicle or trailer designed or constructed for the special purposes of engineering operations which, where proceeding on a road, does not carry any load greater than such as is necessary for its propulsion or equipment.

## Fatal Accident:

Death occurring at the scene of the accident and, or within one year and one day as a result
of injuries sustained in the accident.

## Goods vehicle:

Heavy motor car which is constructed or adapted for use for conveyance of goods or burden of any description.

## Heavy goods vehicle:

Heavy motor car which is constructed or adapted for use for conveyance of goods, or burden of any description exceeding a weight prescribed by regulations.

## Heavy motor car:

Motor vehicle not being a motor cycle, which is constructed to carry a load or passengers, the permissible weight of which exceeds 22,500 kilograms.

## Heavy omnibus:

Motor vehicle having seating accommodation for more than 60 passengers exclusive of the driver.

## Incidence of Crime:

The total number of crimes reported per population of interest over a given period of time in a defined area (territory/country).

## Killed:

Died within one year and one day from injuries received in a collusion

## Light Omnibus:

Motor vehicle having seating accommodation for more than 7 but not exceeding 20 passengers exclusive of the driver.

## Medium omnibus:

Motor vehicle having seating accommodation for more than 20 , but not exceeding 60 passengers exclusive of the driver.

## Minor Accident:

Accident where no persons are injured.

## Minor Injury:

Injury of a minor character such as a sprain, bruise or cut not judged to be severe or slight shock requiring roadside attention.

## Motor car:

Motor vehicle, not being a motorcycle, which is constructed to carry a load or passengers, the permissible maximum weight of which does not exceed 3,500 kilograms, and in case of a passenger vehicle which is constructed or adapted to carry not more than 7 passengers exclusive of the driver.

## Motor cycle:

Motor vehicle with less than four wheels, the unladen weight of which does not exceed 400 kilograms.

## Motor vehicle:

Any self-propelled vehicle intended or adapted for use on the road.

## Passenger:

Any person, other than the driver, who is in, on, boarding, entering or falling from a motor vehicle at the time of the accident, provided a portion of the person is in, or on the motor
vehicle.

## Pedal cycle:

Any vehicle which has at least 2 wheels which is propelled by means of pedals, or hand cranks solely by the muscular energy of the person riding it.

## Pedestrian:

Any person travelling on foot

## Population (human):

The number of people living in a particular geographical area or location.

## Serious Accident:

Accident in which a person is admitted in the hospital as an "in-patient" or any of the following injuries whether or not one is admitted in the hospital, or sustains: fractures, concussion, internal injuries, crashing, severe cuts and lacerations.

## Serious Injury:

Injury for which a person is admitted in hospital as an ,in-patientec, or any of the following injuries whether or not the person is admitted in hospital: fractures, concussion, internal injuries, crashing, burns, severe cuts and lacerations or severe general shock requiring medical treatment.

## Traffic Accident:

Crashes between vehicles; between vehicles and pedestrians; between vehicles and animals; or between vehicles and fixed obstacles

## Victim:

A person who is offended as a result of a criminal act.

## Workload:

The number of cases reported by a detective at a given point in time.

## CLASS OF DRIVING PERMITS IN UGANDA

Class A: Motorcycles
Class DM: Medium omnibuses
Class B: Motor cars and dual purpose vehicles
Class DH: Heavy omnibuses
Class CM: Medium goods motor vehicles \& heavy tractors
Class E: Combination of vehicles
Class CH: Heavy goods vehicles
Class G: Engineering plant
Class DL: Light omnibuses
Class H: Tractors
Class F: Pedestrian controlled vehicles
Class I: Hover vehicles

## ACRONYMS

AFIS Automated Fingerprint Information System
AIGP Assistant Inspector General of Police
AMISON African Mission in Somalia
ASP Assistant Superintendent of Police
CCTV Closed Circuit Television
CFR Central Forest Reserves
CID Criminal Investigations Directorate
CMI Chieftaincy of Military Intelligence
CPC Chief Political Commissar
CPS Central Police Station
DMC Dangerous Mechanical Condition
DNA Deoxyribonucleic Acid
DPP Directorate of Public Prosecutions
EPPU Environmental Police Protection Unit
FFU Field Force Unit
FIA Financial Intelligence Authority
FPU Formed Police Units
HRD Human Resource Development
HRLS Human Rights and Legal Services
IBIS Integrated Ballistics Identification System
ICT Information and Communications Technology
IGG Inspector General of Government
IOV Inspectorate of Vehicles

| IT | Information Technology |
| :--- | :--- |
| IPO | Individual Police Officers |
| JLOS | Justice, Law and Order Sector |
| KMP | Kampala Metropolitan Police |
| LDC | Law Development Centre |
| LDU | Local Defence Units |
| LMG | Light Machine Gun |
| MAAIF | Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Industry and Fisheries |
| MoU | Memorandum of Understanding |
| NDA | National Drug Authority |
| NRM | National Resistance Movement |
| NEMA | National Environment Management Authority |
| NWSC | National Water and Sewerage Corporation |
| PSO | Private Security Organisation |
| SAR | Semi-Automatic Rifle |
| SMG | Sub Machine Gun |
| TRSA | Traffic and Road Safety Act |
| UBOS | Uganda Bureau of Statistics |
| UCC | Uganda Communications Commission |
| UNMISS | United Nations Mission in South Sudan |
| UPDF | Uganda Peoples Defense Force |
| UPF | Uganda Police Force |
| UWA | Uganda Wildlife Authority |
| WALOPU | Water Loss and Prevention Police Unit |
| ISA |  |

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

2018 where 238,746 cases were registered compared to 252,065 cases in 2017 thereby reflecting a decrease in the volume of crime by $5.2 \%$.

By the end of 2018; 73,035 cases were taken to court, out of which 22,263 cases secured convictions, 1,248 cases were acquitted and 11,121 cases were dismissed while 38,425 cases were still pending in court.

A total of 88,022 suspects were charged to court of whom 81,438 were males and 6,584 were females. 239,484 persons were victims of crime of whom 154,652 were males and 84,832 were females.

A total of 3,263 foreign nationals were involved in crime in 2018, of these, 1,194 foreign nationals were victims of crime while 2,069 foreign nationals were accused of crime.

The leading crimes in the period under review were Common Assaults, Defilements, Domestic Violence, Threatening Violence, Obtaining Money by False Pretense, Criminal Trespass, Malicious Damage to Property, Cattle Stealing, Thefts of Cash, Burglaries, Child Neglect, and Aggravated Assaults.
$47.8 \%$ of crimes committed in 2018 were in rural areas, $47.7 \%$ were in urban centres while $4.5 \%$ were committed along the highways.

In 2018, out of every 100,000 people, 612 were victims of crime translating to $0.162 \%$. This compared to 667 in 2017 showing a decrease in crime rate.

On average 19,896 cases were reported per month in 2018, compared to 21,005 cases in 2017.

Regions that registered increase in cases reported were KMP South, KMP North, West Nile, Albertine, Elgon, KMP East, Busoga North, Ssezibwa, Kiira and North West Nile.

Districts of Lira, Mbarara, Arua, Ntungamo, Katwe Division, Mpigi, Mbale and Gulu have continued to register highest crimes for the last four years.

A total of 90,763 cases were carried forward as backlog from 2018 and inquiries of these cases continue into 2019.

Foreign Nationals: 3,263 foreign nationals were involved in crime in 2018. Of these, 2,069 were accused while 1,194 were victims of crime.

Organised Criminal Syndicates: 18 criminal syndicates operating in different parts of the country were dismantled in 2018.

Homicide: 4,497 cases were registered compared to 4,473 cases in the year 2017 reflecting a $0.5 \%$ increase.

Postmortem Examinations: A total of 8,826 postmortem examinations were carried out throughout the country

K-9: 8,619 trackings were carried out in 2018 to support investigations.
Police Marines: 279 people were rescued on the waters throughout the country.
Cyber Crimes: 198 cases were reported in 2018 compared to 158 cases in 2017 resulting into a loss of UGX. 610,335,000.

Defilement: 15,366 cases were reported in 2018 compared to 14,985 cases in 2017 , thus giving an increase of $2.5 \%$.

Rape: 1,580 cases of rape were reported compared to 1,335 cases in 2017.
Ritual Murders: 06 cases were reported in 2018 compared to 10 cases in 2017.
Trafficking in persons: A total of 286 cases of Trafficking were reported in which 603 victims were rescued and resettled with their families.

Narcotics: 2,890 cases were reported in 2018 compared to 2,854 cases in 2017 reflecting a $1.3 \%$ increase.

Robbery: 7,354 cases of Robbery (both aggravated and simple) were reported, compared to 6,850 cases in 2017.

Domestic Violence: 13,916 cases of Domestic Violence were reported compared to 15,325 cases in 2017 giving a 9.2\% decrease.

Breakings: 14,018 cases of breakings were reported compared to 13,883 cases in 2017, reflecting an increase of $0.97 \%$.

Thefts: 61,533 cases of thefts were reported in 2018 as compared to 66,539 cases reported in 2017, reflecting a decrease of $7.5 \%$.

Child Related Offences: 11,589 Child related cases where children/juveniles were direct targets/victims of crime, were reported in 2017 as compared to 15,093 in 2017.

A total of 199,785 tickets under Express Penalty Scheme were issued to traffic offenders amounting to UGX $18,011,260,000$. A total of UGX $15,655,090,000$ was paid as fines by traffic offenders.

## CHAPTER ONE INTRODUCTION



### 1.0 Introduction

The Annual Crime Report covers the period from January 1st, 2018 to December 31st, 2018.

The number of cases reported to Police in 2018 was 238,746 compared to 252,065 cases in 2017 thereby reflecting a decrease in the volume of crime by $\mathbf{5 . 2} \%$.

Table 1: Crime Comparison by Category

| Crime Category | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | Diff. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Homicides | 4,497 | 4,473 | 24 |
| Economic crimes | 15,099 | 16,031 | -932 |
| Sex Related crimes | 17,521 | 16,862 | 659 |
| Child Related crimes | 11,589 | 15,093 | $-3,504$ |
| Breakings | 14,018 | 13,883 | 135 |
| Thefts | 61,533 | 66,539 | $-5,006$ |
| Robbery | 7,354 | 6,850 | 504 |
| Assaults | 36,323 | 36,541 | -218 |
| Terrorism | 16 | 12 | 04 |
| Political/Media crimes | 442 | 193 | 249 |
| Corruption | 32 | 37 | -05 |
| Narcotics | 2,890 | 2,854 | 36 |
| Other Crimes in general | 64,426 | 68,292 | $-3,866$ |
| Local laws | 3,006 | 4,405 | $-1,399$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 3 8 , 7 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 2 , 0 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{- 1 3 , 3 1 9}$ |

Homicides, Sex Related Offences, Breaking, Robberies, Terrorism, Political/Media Crimes and Narcotics registered an increase in cases reported to police.

## 'Other' Crime Category

This arises out of the data capture forms not adapted to capture the frequent enactments or amendment of laws to bring on board new crimes. The UPF is undertaking a review of all data capture tools to address this and avail a more comprehensive picture of crimes in the country.

### 1.1 Crime Distribution

4.5\% of all crimes were committed along the Highways, $\mathbf{4 7 . 7 \%}$ were in Urban Centres while 47.8\% were committed in Rural Areas.

Defilements, thefts, burglaries, rape and murders are more rampant in rural areas while robbery, common assaults and aggravated assaults are common in urban areas.

Table 2: Distribution of Crimes

| Selected Crimes | Rural | Urban | High way | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Murder by Shooting | 79 | 102 | 9 | 190 |
| Attempted Murder by Shooting | 26 | 46 | - | 72 |
| Murder other than shooting | 2,378 | 1,779 | 150 | 4,307 |
| Attempted Murder other than Shooting | 488 | 210 | 42 | 740 |
| Rape | 811 | 730 | 38 | 1,580 |
| Defilement | 8,217 | 7,107 | 42 | 15,366 |
| Robbery | 2,922 | 3,567 | 865 | 7,354 |
| Burglaries/House Breaking | 5,669 | 4,451 | 115 | 10,235 |
| Child Stealing | 232 | 13 | - | 245 |
| Aggravated Assault | 2,654 | 3,781 | 154 | 6,588 |
| Common Assault | 13,363 | 15,635 | 737 | 29,735 |
| Theft from motor vehicles (property) | 135 | 343 | 119 | 597 |
| Escape/Rescue from Custody | 627 | 943 | 13 | 1,583 |
| Theft (all kinds) | 21,326 | 8,405 | 1,404 | 31,135 |
| All crimes not specified | 55,195 | 66,770 | 7,055 | 129,019 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 1 4 , 1 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 3 , 8 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 7 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 8 , 7 4 6}$ |

Table 3: Case Management Comparison

| S/No. | Performance | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Cases Taken to Court | 73,035 | 66,626 |
| 2. | Cases with Convictions | 22,263 | 18,961 |
| 3. | Cases with Acquittals | 1,248 | 1,419 |
| 4. | Cases Dismissed | 11,121 | 9,613 |
| 5. | Cases Pending in Court | 38,425 | 36,633 |
| 6. | Cases Under Inquiry | 90,763 | 105,017 |

A total of $\mathbf{8 8 , 0 2 2}$ suspects were charged to court of whom, $\mathbf{7 9 , 0 8 3}$ were male adults, $\mathbf{2 , 3 5 5}$ were male juveniles, $\mathbf{5 , 9 8 8}$ were female adults and $\mathbf{5 9 6}$ were female juveniles.

A total of $\mathbf{2 3 9}, \mathbf{4 8 4}$ persons were victims of crime of whom $\mathbf{1 4 3 , 8 8 0}$ were male adults, $\mathbf{1 0 , 7 7 2}$ were male juveniles, $\mathbf{6 0 , 6 4 8}$ were female adults and $\mathbf{2 4 , 1 8 4}$ were female juveniles.

### 1.2 High Court Sessions 2018

In 2018, CID summoned witnesses in $\mathbf{3 , 2 8 5}$ cases which were handled in High Court Sessions sitting in different High Court Circuits throughout the country. Of these, 328 cases were pending in High Court, 410 were postponed to the next High Court Sessions and 87 cases Nolle Prosequi were entered.

A total of $\mathbf{2 , 5 4 7}$ cases were concluded and $\mathbf{1 , 8 2 9}$ cases secured convictions. A total of $\mathbf{4 , 1 2 8}$ suspects appeared at High Court sessions in 2018.
Table 4: Cases Handled by High Court in 2018

| Offence | No. of <br> Cases | No. of <br> Suspects | Convictions | Acquittals | Dismissal | Pending | Postponed <br> to next <br> session | Nolle <br> Prosequi |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Murder | 990 | 1,481 | 600 | 146 | 132 | 93 | 183 | 24 |
| Manslaughter | 21 | 38 | 33 | - | - | 3 | 2 | - |
| Aggravated Robbery | 368 | 621 | 185 | 62 | 70 | 77 | 52 | 5 |
| Rape | 386 | 423 | 198 | 49 | 67 | 37 | 27 | 12 |
| Aggravated Defilement | 1,501 | 1,535 | 795 | 160 | 220 | 115 | 146 | 45 |
| Other Offences | 12 | 22 | 17 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Kidnap with intent to murder | 4 | 5 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | 1 |
| Aggravated Trafficking in Person | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sodomy | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Attempted Rape | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{3 , 2 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 1 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 7}$ |

Table 5: High Court Cases Handled Per Region

| S/No. | Regions | No. of Cases Handled |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | North Kyoga | 372 |
| 2. | Aswa | 345 |
| 3. | Rwizi | 276 |
| 4. | Albertine | 243 |
| 5. | KMP North | 169 |
| 6. | Savannah | 156 |
| 7. | KMP South | 154 |
| 8. | Greater Masaka | 148 |
| 9. | Rwenzori West | 140 |
| 10. | Kigezi | 139 |
| 11. | Wamala | 122 |
| 12. | East Kyoga | 118 |
| 13. | Greater Bushenyi | 109 |
| 14. | Katonga | 100 |
| 15. | West Nile | 79 |
| 16. | KMP East | 78 |
| 17. | Ssezibwa | 69 |
| 18. | Busoga East | 69 |
| 19. | Bukedi | 68 |
| 20. | Elgon | 64 |
| 21. | North West Nile | 58 |
| 22. | Busoga North | 58 |
| 23. | Rwenzori East | 50 |
| 24. | Mt. Moroto | 36 |
| 25. | Kiira | 27 |
| 26. | Kidepo | 25 |
| 27. | Sipi | 13 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{3 , 2 8 5}$ |
|  |  |  |

### 1.3 Phone Tracking of Criminals/Victims

Between 2017 and end of 2018, the Directorate of Criminal Investigations spent UGX $\mathbf{9 6 , 8 0 6}, 000$ on tracking criminals/victims involved in different crimes throughout the country. This was through obtaining of call data records from telecommunications companies.

Table 6: Tracking of Criminals/Victims

| S/No. | Cases that involved Tracking | Amount Spent (UGX) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Murder | 33,791,000 |
| 2. | Cyber Related Crimes | 9,370,000 |
| 3. | Threatening Violence | 9,540,000 |
| 4. | Disappearances | 5,705,000 |
| 5. | Aggravated Robbery | 4,520,000 |
| 6. | Embezzlement | 3,120,000 |
| 7. | Obtaining Mooney by False Pretenses | 3,250,000 |
| 8. | Call Data Records | 4,740,000 |
| 9. | Aggravated Defilement | 2,680,000 |
| 10. | Translation and Transcribing | 5,500,000 |
| 11. | Kidnaps | 1,770,000 |
| 12. | Personation | 2,050,000 |
| 13. | Examination Malpractice | 1,490,000 |
| 14. | Counterfeit notes | 1,400,000 |
| 15. | Irregular Payment of Salary | 1,270,000 |
| 16. | Thefts | 1,000,000 |
| 17. | Promotions and Transfers | 1,730,000 |
| 18. | Extortion/Bribery | 740,000 |
| 19. | House Breaking | 660,000 |
| 20. | Malicious Damage | 500,000 |
| 21. | Stealing Motor Vehicle | 700,000 |
| 22. | Solutions Money | 330,000 |
| 23. | Threatening to Kidnap | 260,000 |
| 24. | Registration by False Pretenses | 230,000 |
| 25. | Defamation | 190,000 |
| 26. | Threatening to Attack Police Station | 190,000 |
| 27. | Fraudulent Acquisition of Passports | 80,000 |
|  | TOTAL | 96,806,000 |

### 1.4 Firearms recovered in 2018

A total of $\mathbf{1 6 7}$ firearms and $\mathbf{2 , 2 8 4}$ rounds of ammunitions were recovered in 2018. This followed various operations against criminal activities throughout the country.

Table 7: Recovery of Firearms and Ammunitions

| S/No. | Type of Weapons | Number Recovered |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Guns | Ammunitions |
| 1. | SMG Rifles | 73 | 1,736 |
| 2. | SAR | 36 | 113 |
| 3. | Star Pistols | 14 | 104 |
| 4. | G3 Rifles | 08 | 12 |
| 5. | 303 Rifles | 04 | 05 |
| 6. | Short Guns | 03 | 06 |
| 7. | She Guns | 03 | 08 |
| 8. | Pump Action | 17 | 05 |
| 9. | Mark 4 | 03 | 05 |
| 10. | Jericho Pistol | 02 | 16 |
| 11. | Green Gun | 01 | 04 |
| 12. | Berretta Pistol | 01 | 08 |
| 13. | LMG | 01 | 250 |
| 14. | Uzi Gun | 01 | 12 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 8 4}$ |

## Table 8: Recovery of Guns per Region



Regions of Busoga North, East Kyoga, Sipi and Ssezibwa did not have any recoveries by the end of 2018.
1.5 Foreign Nationals in Crime
A total of $\mathbf{3 , 2 6 3}$ foreign nationals were involved in crime in 2018 throughout the country, of these, $\mathbf{2 , 0 6 9}$ were accused while $\mathbf{1 , 1 9 4}$
were victims of crime.
Table 9: Foreign Nationals as Accused Persons

| Crime | Kenya | Tanzania | Rwanda | Congo | Sudan | Other <br> Africans | Middle <br> East/ <br> Asia | Europe | America | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Murder | - | - | 2 | 8 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - |  |
| Rape | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |  |
| Defilement | 1 | 2 | 24 | 36 | 37 | 8 | - | - | - | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| Robbery | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| Corruption | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| False cheques | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | - | - | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| Assault | 3 | 3 | 24 | 25 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 4 | - | $\mathbf{9 4}$ |
| Theft | 9 | 7 | 85 | 56 | 28 | 20 | 4 | - | 1 | $\mathbf{2 1 0}$ |
| Immigration act | 4 | 16 | 1,085 | 181 | 1 | 37 | 2 | - | - | $\mathbf{1 , 3 2 6}$ |
| Fire arms | - | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| Drugs | 4 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 6 | - | - | - | $\mathbf{3 8}$ |
| Others | 12 | 12 | 82 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 7 | 5 | 4 | $\mathbf{2 5 2}$ |
| Grand total | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 6 9}$ |

A total of $\mathbf{2 , 0 6 9}$ foreign nationals were involved in various crimes for a period covering January to December, 2018 as enumerated in table 9 above.
Annual Crime Report - 2018
Table 10: Foreign Nationals as Victims of Crime

| Crime | Kenya | Tanzania | Rwanda | Congo | Sudan | Other <br> Africans | Middle <br> East/Asia | Europe | America | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Murder | - | 1 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 2 | - | - | 1 | $\mathbf{2 8}$ |
| Rape | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| Defilement | - | - | 29 | 36 | 41 | 6 | - | - | - | $\mathbf{1 1 2}$ |
| Robbery | 4 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 41 | 10 | 35 | 7 | - | $\mathbf{1 0 9}$ |
| Corruption | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| False cheques | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 13 | - | - | $\mathbf{2 0}$ |
| Assault | 1 | 1 | 19 | 27 | 13 | 19 | 35 | 5 | 3 | $\mathbf{1 2 3}$ |
| Theft | 25 | 5 | 37 | 75 | 53 | 48 | 138 | 39 | 9 | $\mathbf{4 2 9}$ |
| Immigration act | - | - | 1 | 4 | - | 4 | 16 | 4 | - | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |
| Fire arms | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drugs | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| Others | 10 | 5 | 44 | 47 | 45 | 77 | 76 | 24 | 11 | $\mathbf{3 3 9}$ |
| Grand total | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 9 4}$ |

Most of the victims of crime were 314 Asian nationals, followed by 207 Congolese nationals, 204 South Sudanese nationals, 141
Rwandan nationals among others

Figure 1: Crime Trend Comparison 2014-2018


### 1.6 Crime Rate in 2018

According to UBOS statistical abstract 2018, the current population estimates is at $\mathbf{3 9 , 0 4 0 , 9 0 0}$ therefore giving a crime rate of:

$$
\frac{238,746}{39,040,900} \text { x } 100,000=612
$$

This means that, out of every 100,000 people, $\mathbf{6 1 2}$ were victims of crime.
Table 11: Crime Rate Comparison 2015-2018

| Year | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crime Rate | 742 | 666 | 667 | 612 |

Table 11 above shows a consistent drop in crime rate for the past four years from 742 to 612. The drop however is not so statistically significant due to the under listed reasons:
i. Creation of new Policing Districts/Divisions and units thereby extending police services nearer to the people leading increased reporting of cases.
ii. Heightened Community Policing programmes which has created awareness and improved Police - Public relations
iii. New crime fighting strategies like Fiika Salaama where 47,106 traffic offenders were arrested at various traffic check points.
iv. Emergence of criminal syndicates with multiple victims in different parts of the country.
v. Attachment of Police officers in Authorities and Statutory bodies to handle big volume of crimes.
vi. Advancement in Technology where almost everybody owns a mobile phone making it easy for people to connect and commit crimes.
vii. Widespread use of boda boda making it easy for people to commit crimes and escape easily.
viii. Moral decadence with urge of getting rich quickly leading to high commission of crimes.

### 1.7 Monthly Crime Trend

On average, $\mathbf{1 9 , 8 9 6}$ crimes were reported per month in 2018, compared to $\mathbf{2 1 , 0 0 5}$ crimes in 2017.

Figure 2: Monthly Crime Trend for 2018 and 2017


Table 12: Leading Crimes in 2018 and 2017

| S/No. | Crimes | No. of Cases |  | Difference |  |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |  |  |  |
| 1. | Common Assaults | 29,735 |  | $-1,059$ |  |
| 2. | Defilement | 15,366 | 14,985 | 381 |  |
| 3. | Domestic Violence | 13,916 | 15,325 | $-1,409$ |  |
| 4. | Threatening Violence | 13,357 | 13,474 | -117 |  |
| 5. | Obtaining By False Pretences | 12,313 | 12,771 | -458 |  |
|  | 6. | Criminal Tresspass | 9,500 | 10,020 | -520 |
|  | 7. | Malicious Damage to Property | 8,339 | 8,078 | 261 |
| 8. | Cattle Stealing | 7,161 | 7,824 | -663 |  |
|  | 9. | Thefts of Cash | 7,079 | 7,878 | -799 |
| 10. | Burglaries | 6,867 | 6,656 | 211 |  |
| 11. | Child Neglect | 6,757 | 10,021 | $-3,264$ |  |
| 12. | Aggravated Assaults(general) | 6,584 | 5,732 | 852 |  |

Common assaults remain the leading crime, followed by defilements, domestic violence and threatening violence. Defilements and malicious damage to property were notably more than the previous year though the general trend was similar.

Table 13: Regional Comparison on Cases Reported

| S/No | REGIONS | No. OF CASES |  | DIFFERENCE |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |  |
| 1. | North Kyoga | 16,488 | 19,198 | $-2,710$ |
| 2. | Aswa | 15,839 | 15,977 | -138 |
| 3. | Rwizi | 15,690 | 16,685 | -995 |
| 4. | Greater Masaka | 13,056 | 13,611 | -555 |
| 5. | Bukedi | 12,567 | 13,690 | $-1,123$ |
| 6. | KMP South | 11,582 | 10,839 | 743 |
| 7. | KMP North | 11,475 | 10,121 | 1,354 |
| 8. | Kigezi | 11,317 | 11,429 | -112 |
| 9. | West Nile | 11,041 | 10,079 | 962 |
| 10. | East Kyoga | 10,768 | 12,292 | $-1,524$ |
| 11. | Albertine | 10,541 | 10,502 | 39 |
| 12. | Elgon | 10,096 | 10,072 | 24 |
| 13. | KMP East | 9,185 | 8,934 | 251 |
| 14. | Rwenzori West | 8,318 | 11,464 | $-3,146$ |
| 15. | Greater Bushenyi | 7,774 | 9,051 | $-1,277$ |
| 16. | Katonga | 7,444 | 9,231 | $-1,787$ |
| 17. | Busoga North | 7,003 | 6,980 | 23 |
| 18. | Busoga East | 6,582 | 6,668 | -86 |
| 19. | Wamala | 6,238 | 6,577 | -339 |
| 20. | Savannah | 6,185 | 6,451 | -266 |
| 21. | Sipi | 5,187 | 6,360 | $-1,173$ |
| 22. | Ssezibwa | 5,039 | 4,937 | 102 |
| 23. | Kiira | 4,708 | 4,499 | 209 |
| 24. | Mt. Moroto | 4,374 | 6,099 | $-1,725$ |
| 25. | Rwenzori East | 3,537 | 3,674 | -137 |
| 26. | North West Nile | 2,733 | 2,048 | 685 |
| 27. | Kidepo | 2,601 | 2,669 | -68 |
| 28. | C.I.D Headquarters | 1,378 | 1,930 | -552 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Regions of KMP South, KMP North, West Nile, Albertine, Elgon, KMP East, Busoga North, Ssezibwa, Kiira and North West Nile registered increases in the number of cases registered.

Table 14: Districts with highest number of Reported Crimes

| S/No. | DISTRICTS/DIVISIONS | No. of Cases |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ |
| 1. | Lira | 6,726 | 7,872 | 6,509 |
| 2. | Mbarara | 5,262 | 5,096 | 4,752 |
| 3. | Arua | 4,961 | 4,261 | 3,714 |
| 4. | Ntungamo | 4,731 | 6,839 | 4,813 |
| 5. | Katwe Division | 3,943 | 3,510 | 3,421 |
| 6. | Mbale | 3,940 | 3,857 | 4,158 |
| 7. | Omoro | 3,844 | - | - |
| 8. | Gulu | 3,569 | 4,731 | 3,275 |
| 9. | Kabale | 3,429 | 3,597 | 3,965 |
| 10. | Tororo | 3,406 | 3,651 | 3,463 |
| 11. | Jinja | 3,244 | 3,046 | 2,374 |
| 12. | Mpigi | 3,228 | 4,539 | 4,527 |
| 13. | Kapchorwa | 2,831 | 3,534 | 2,331 |

Districts of Lira, Mbarara, and Gulu have continued to register highest crimes for the period under review.

A total of $\mathbf{9 0 , 7 6 3}$ cases were carried forward as backlog from 2018 and inquiries of these cases continue into 2019.

Table 15: Case backlog Summary for the last 5 years

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Backlog | 122,733 | 101,904 | 95,270 | 105,017 | 90,763 |

### 1.8 Community Policing Activities - 2018

During the year 2018 the Department of Community Policing under the Directorate of CPC conducted a number of activities aimed at improving police - community safety, consolidating community policing and improving public relationship. The activities were centered on community sensitization, meetings, lectures, visitation to schools, higher institutions of learning, refugee camps, engagement of local council committees and Radio talk-shows.
The community policing programmes targeted the community members, local leaders, business community, police officers, women leaders and the other special interest groups.


Students being sensitized on fire safety
The following activities were conducted during the period under review;
i) A total of 1,315 sensitization programmes were conducted in various parts of the country including in refugee camps for 175,366 community members out of which, 38,580 were females.
ii) 227 schools out-reach programmes were conducted in various schools and a total of 88,370 students were sensitized on crime prevention in schools
iii) 563 Radio and TV sensitization programmes were conducted on various Radio and TV stations.

### 1.9 UPF Capacity Building

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{2 , 2 8 9}$ Police officers underwent training in various fields to improve on the capacity to handle challenges of policing. These were conducted both within and outside the country. Of these, $\mathbf{1 , 7 3 1}$ were male officers and $\mathbf{5 5 8}$ female officers.

A total of $\mathbf{2 , 1 6 6}$ officers were trained in the country while $\mathbf{1 2 3}$ officers received training outside the country.

### 1.10 Gender Mainstreaming in Police

By the end of 2018, the female strength of the UPF stood at $\mathbf{1 9 \%}$. There is a big gap in terms of gender responsiveness in the current policing approaches that needs to be bridged especially at top and middle level managers.

There are deliberate efforts to support mainstream gender in the UPF. This has seen Uganda Police appreciate the need for a Gender Policy and its strategy which were launched in 2018 and there is progressive implementation of the strategy.
So far $\mathbf{1 2 1}$ middle managers have undergone the Gender responsiveness Policing programme and out of these 28 ( $23 \%$ ) were female and 93 ( $76 \%$ ) male.

### 1.10.1 Deployment in Foreign Missions

By the end of 2018, a total of 228 personnel were deployed in foreign missions, out of whom, $\mathbf{5 1}$ were female officers representing $\mathbf{2 2 . 3} \%$

Table 16: Foreign Mission Deployments - 2018

| S/No | Mission | Male | Female | Total |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | UNMISS (IPOs) | 15 | 08 | 23 |
| 2. | AMISOM (IPOs) | 26 | 13 | 39 |
| 3. | AMISOM (FPUs) | 132 | 28 | 160 |
| 4. | Secondments | 04 | 02 | 06 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 8}$ |

$\mathbf{1 7 . 3} \%$ of female officers are in command positions as compared to $\mathbf{8 2 . 7 \%}$ of their male counterparts. The force is therefore working to improve gender mainstreaming to ensure that this trend is reversed in a phased manner.

## Table 17: Officers per Command Positions




## CHAPTER TWO

## CRIME ANALYSIS

### 2.1 Homicides

In 2018 , homicide cases were $\mathbf{4 , 4 9 7}$ compared to $\mathbf{4 , 4 7 3}$ cases in the year 2017 reflecting a 0.5 \% increase. The motives behind such killings include land wrangles, dissatisfaction with delayed/omission of justice, family misunderstandings and business rivalry among others.

Table 18: Homicide Comparison 2018 and 2017

| S/No. | Crimes | No. of Cases |  | DIFF |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |  |  |
| 1. | Death (by shooting) | 190 | 167 | 23 |
| 2. | Death (by mob action) | 636 | 603 | 33 |
| 3. | Death (Poisoning) | 81 | 95 | -14 |
| 4. | Death (Aggravated Domestic Violence) | 362 | 361 | 1 |
| 5. | Death(Fire Out Breaks) | 42 | 124 | -82 |
| 6. | Other Death (Other Causes) | 3,186 | 3,123 | 63 |

Table 19: Districts/Police Divisions with Highest Volume of Homicides

| S/No. | DISTRICTS/DIVISIONS | No. of Cases |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Mbarara | 138 |
| 2. | Arua | 106 |
| 3. | Ntungamo | 96 |
| 4. | Mubende | 84 |
| 5. | Tororo | 79 |
| 6. | Lira | 79 |
| 7. | Kiryandongo | 79 |
| 8. | Luweero | 68 |
| 9. | Isingiro | 66 |
| 10. | Busia | 64 |
| 11. | Mayuge | 63 |
| 12. | Masaka | 62 |
| 13. | Sembabule | 60 |
| 14. | Nakaseke | 60 |

The District of Mbarara continues to register high number of Homicide cases since 2011 to date.

### 2.1.1 Postmortem Examinations Carried Out in 2018

A total of $\mathbf{8 , 8 2 6}$ postmortem examinations were carried out throughout the country. Of these, $\mathbf{3 , 3 4 3}$ were for murder cases, $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 5}$ for fatal traffic accidents, $\mathbf{1 , 0 6 8}$ for sudden
deaths, $\mathbf{6 6 1}$ for murder by Mob action, $\mathbf{1 9 6}$ for murder by shooting, $\mathbf{1 4 7}$ for suicide cases, 126 for cases of drowning, $\mathbf{1 6 9}$ for suspected murder cases, $\mathbf{8 9}$ for death by natural causes, $\mathbf{3 3}$ for electrocution cases, $\mathbf{2 9}$ for cases of poisoning, $\mathbf{2 3}$ for rash and negligence causing death, $\mathbf{1 7}$ for cases of death by fire, $\mathbf{1 7}$ for manslaughter, $\mathbf{1 3}$ for infanticide, $\mathbf{3 7}$ for murder and aggravated robbery cases, $\mathbf{0 9}$ for cases of death as a result of abortion, $\mathbf{0 6}$ for death caused by wild animal attack, $\mathbf{0 6}$ for cases of ritual murders, $\mathbf{0 1}$ for case of death by bomb blast, $\mathbf{0 1}$ for mudslide and $\mathbf{1 0}$ for unknown causes.

Table 20: Postmortem Examinations per Region

| S/No | Regions | No. of Postmortem done |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | KMP | 2,912 |
| 2. | Directorate of Traffic and Road Safety | 2,095 |
| 3. | Greater Masaka | 300 |
| 4. | Rwizi | 267 |
| 5. | North Kyoga | 225 |
| 6. | Rwenzori West | 220 |
| 7. | East Kyoga | 201 |
| 8. | Kigezi | 200 |
| 9. | Aswa | 155 |
| 10. | Wamala | 151 |
| 11. | Greater Bushenyi | 143 |
| 12. | West Nile | 130 |
| 13. | Busoga East | 121 |
| 14. | Albertine | 120 |
| 15. | Rwenzori East | 113 |
| 16. | Bukedi | 102 |
| 17. | Savannah | 102 |
| 18. | Elgon | 96 |
| 19. | Ssezibwa | 91 |
| 20. | Kidepo | 64 |
| 21. | Mt. Moroto | 57 |
| 22. | Kiira | 55 |
| 23. | Katonga | 55 |
| 24. | North West Nile | 41 |
| 25. | Sipi | 36 |
| 26. | Busoga North | 19 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{8 , 8 2 6}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

### 2.1.1.1 Death by Shooting

A total of $\mathbf{1 9 0}$ cases were reported in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{1 6 7}$ cases reported in 2017 giving
a $\mathbf{1 3 . 7}$ \% increase.
By the end of the year, 44 cases of death by shooting were taken to court, $\mathbf{3 9}$ cases were still pending in court. A total of $\mathbf{1 1 7}$ cases were still under investigations.

A total of 218 people were shot dead, of whom 197 were male adults, 17 were female adults and $\mathbf{0 4}$ were male juveniles.

## i. Murder by Shooting cases per Region

Leading regions in death by shooting were KMP North with 20 cases, followed by Greater Masaka with 19 cases, KMP East and Kidepo with 13 cases each, West Nile with 12 cases, Kigezi and Mt. Moroto with 08 cases each. Rwenzori East, Aswa, Sipi, Elgon and Busoga East with $\mathbf{0 7}$ cases each.

## ii. Murder by Shooting cases per District/Division

Most of the shootings took place in the districts of Kaabong with $\mathbf{1 2}$ cases, followed by Kalungu with $\mathbf{1 0}$ cases, Arua with 07 cases, Kira Division, Wakiso Division and Kasangati Division with 05 cases each. Kawempe Division, Mukono Division, Old Kampala Division, Mbarara and Kween registered $\mathbf{0 4}$ cases each.

### 2.1.1.2 High Profile Murder by Shooting.

## i. Hon. Ibrahim Abiriga

On $08^{\text {th }}$ June, 2018 at around 1830hrs in Kirinnyabigo, Kawanda, Nabweru Sub County in Wakiso District, Hon. Ibrahim Abiriga, MP Arua Municipality together with his brother one Saidi Kongo 48 years old were shot dead by unidentified assailants a few meters from his residence. They were travelling in the MP's yellow beetle vintage car Reg. No UBB 107D. The case was registered Vide Kawempe CRB 599/2018. 10 Suspects were arrested and are at different stages of prosecution.

## ii. ASP Kirumira Muhammad

On 08th September, 2018 at about 2030hrs at Bulenga A Zone, Wakiso District, ASP Kirumira Muhammad and one Naalinya Resty were shot dead by four unidentified men armed with two AK 47 rifles and


The Late Hon. Abiriga Ibrahim


The Late ASP Kirumira Muhammad
riding on two numberless motorcycles. The deceased were shot dead in M/V Reg. No UAJ 228 V Toyota Coroner, black in colour. The motive for the killing is still unknown. The case was registered Vide Bulenga CRB 127/2018.
$\mathbf{0 2}$ suspects were arrested, of whom 01 was charged to court and remanded pending trial.

## iii. Dr. Gwaluka Ibrahim

On 14th December, 2018 at 2045hrs at Bulubandi Central, Iganga Municipality, Iganga District, one Dr. Gwaluka Ibrahim, a Medical Doctor In-charge of Kigandalo Health Centre IV in Mayuge District was shot dead at his home by two unknown persons one armed with a gun. The deceased was driving his personal vehicle Reg. No. UAR 893N with his wife one Musabi Jalia, As soon as the deceased entered his compound and parked, the unknown gunmen emerged from within the compound and shot at his vehicle.


Dr. Gwaluka Ibrahim

05 suspects were arrested for the murder, 04 were charged to court and remanded pending trial.

### 2.1.2 Death by Mob Action

A total of 636 cases of death by mob action were reported in 2018 compared to 603 cases in 2017 hence an increase by $\mathbf{5 . 5 \%}$. Murders by mob action are mainly a result of thefts, robbery, dissatisfaction with judicial system, murders, witchcraft and burglary among others

By the end of the year, $\mathbf{9 6}$ cases were taken to court, $\mathbf{9 3}$ cases were still pending in court while 431 cases were still under investigations.

A total of $\mathbf{6 5 6}$ people were killed as a result of mob action, of whom, $\mathbf{6 1 9}$ were male adults, $\mathbf{2 5}$ were female adults, $\mathbf{1 1}$ male juveniles and $\mathbf{0 1}$ female juvenile.

## i. Murder by Mob Action in Region

Murder by mob action were highest in the regions of Albertine which registered 45 cases, Busoga East with 41 cases, KMP South with 39 cases, North Kyoga with 38 cases, West Nile and Rwizi with 35 cases each, KMP North and KMP East with 33 cases each, Wamala with 31 cases, Savannah had 30 cases and Kigezi with 29 cases.
ii. Murder by Mob Action per District/Division

Most of these killings took place in the Districts of Arua with 19 cases followed by Mbarara with 18 cases, Luweero with 17 cases, Mayuge had $\mathbf{1 5}$ cases, Mukono Division and Nsangi Division with 14 cases each, Kaliro with 13 cases, Katwe Division, Nakaseke, Lira, Kiryandongo and Kiboga registered 11 cases each.

### 2.1.3 Death through Domestic Violence

Incidences of Death through Domestic Violence reported to the police in 2018 were 362 cases compared to $\mathbf{3 6 1}$ cases in 2017 leading to a $\mathbf{0 . 3 \%}$ increase.

By the end of the year, $\mathbf{2 3 1}$ cases were taken to court, $\mathbf{2 1 4}$ cases were still pending in court. A total of 107 cases were still under investigations.

A total of 353 people were killed as a result of aggravated domestic violence, of whom, $\mathbf{1 7 4}$ were male adults, $\mathbf{1 3 8}$ were female adults, $\mathbf{2 5}$ were male juveniles and $\mathbf{1 6}$ were female juveniles.

## i. Murder by Domestic Violence per Region

Aswa registered the highest number with 55 cases, followed by North Kyoga with 48 cases, Rwizi with 31 cases, Rwenzori West registered $\mathbf{2 5}$ cases, Albertine, East Kyoga and West Nile had 18 cases each, Bukedi with 17 cases, Mt. Moroto with 16 cases, Greater Bushenyi and Kigezi with 14 cases, North West Nile and Busoga East with $\mathbf{1 3}$ cases among other regions.

## ii. Murder by Domestic Violence per District/Division

The highest number of death by domestic violence were in Amuru with 16 cases, Oyam with 14 cases, Arua with 12 cases, Kole and Agago registered 11 cases each. Districts of Mbarara, Gulu and Ntungamo registered 10 cases each.

### 2.1.4 Ritual Murders

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{0 6}$ cases of ritual murders were reported compared to $\mathbf{1 0}$ cases in 2017.

### 2.1.5 Death Other Causes

These include Murder after assault, murder after arson, murder during robbery, murder by stabbing, murder by strangulation, murder by hacking/cutting among others.
A total of $\mathbf{3 , 1 8 6}$ cases were reported in 2018 as compared to $\mathbf{3 , 1 2 3}$ cases in 2017 hence giving an increase of $\mathbf{2 . 0} \%$.

By the end of the year, $\mathbf{8 2 0}$ cases were taken to court, $\mathbf{7 8 5}$ cases were still pending in court while $\mathbf{1 , 7 4 0}$ cases were still under investigations.

### 2.1.5.1 Murder of 10 Students of St Bernard's Secondary School, Rakai District

On $11^{\text {th }}$ November, 2018 at around 2355hours at St Bernard's Secondary School, Mannya located in Kawunguli Parish, Kifamba Sub County, Kakuuto County in Rakai District along Kyotera-Mutukula Road 9km off Sanje Trading Center, a senior three boys dormitory was set ablaze by unknown arsonists after locking the exit door from outside with 02 padlocks to ensure that the occupants do not easily escape from the said dormitory. $\mathbf{1 0}$ students were killed and 36 others seriously injured.
Four students namely;- Taremwa Henry, Mugarura Alex Junior, Niyo Edison alias Eddie and Kisuule Dickson were charged to court with forty-nine counts including offences of Murder, Attempt to murder, Arson, Attempted Arson while Corporal Tayebwa and Nzeimana Steven were charged with negligence of duty all under the Penal Code Act cap 120.

### 2.1.6 Kidnap/Abduction

Kidnaps/abductions have been motivated by demand for ransom, vengeance by lovers, kidnaps to finance terrorism, extortion or self-gain from relatives and ritual purposes among others.

A total of $\mathbf{2 0 2}$ persons were registered as victims of kidnap. Of these, $\mathbf{1 6}$ victims were killed, 84 victims were rescued by Police, $\mathbf{9 9}$ victims/suspects of self-kidnap resurfaced by themselves while $\mathbf{0 3}$ victims were still missing by end of the year.

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{1 8 4}$ cases of Kidnap were reported throughout the country. Out of these, 39 cases were still under inquiry by the end of the year, 61 cases were put away, 19 cases had suspects committed to High Court, $\mathbf{4 5}$ cases were still pending in court, $\mathbf{1 2}$ cases secured convictions and 01 case was acquitted while 07 cases were dismissed.

### 2.1.6.1 Kidnap and Murder of Susan Magara

On $07^{\text {th }}$ February, 2018 at around 2100hrs at Lungujja Sendaula Zone, Rubaga Division in Kampala District, Susan Magara F/A 28 years, a cashier of Bwendero Dairy Farm, while returning from a gym at Seb Hotel was kidnapped by unknown people. On 08/02/2018, the kidnappers called Mrs Magara demanding for a ransom of USD. 1,000,000. On 24/02/2018, a ransom of USD 200,000 was delivered at Kigo as directed by the kidnappers but the victim was not released.

Investigations were instituted to find out the whereabouts of the victim vide Old Kampala CRB 141/2018. On 27th February, 2018, the body of Susan Magara was recovered at Kitiko, Birongo cell, Mutungo Parish, Makindye Ssabagabo in Wakiso District following information from a resident of the area.

Thirteen (13) suspects were arrested, 10 charged and The Late Susan Magara committed to High Court for trial.

Table 21: Regions where Kidnaps/Abductions Cases were Reported in 2018

| S/No. | Regions | No. of Cases |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | KMP South | 26 |
| 2. | KMP North | 25 |
| 3. | KMP East | 20 |
| 4. | Rwenzori West | 18 |
| 5. | Busoga East | 15 |
| 6. | Albertine | 14 |
| 7. | Kigezi | 11 |
| 8. | Rwizi | 09 |
| 9. | Ssezibwa | 08 |
| 10. | Kiira | 05 |
| 11. | Bukedi | 04 |
| 12. | Busoga North | 04 |
| 13. | Katonga | 04 |
| 14. | West Nile | 04 |
| 15. | Aswa | 04 |
| 16. | Wamala | 03 |
| 17. | Rwenzori East | 03 |
| 18. | Savannah | 02 |
| 19. | Greater Bushenyi | 02 |
| 20. | Greater Masaka | 01 |
| 21. | Elgon | 01 |
| 22. | North Kyoga | 01 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 8 4}$ |

### 2.2 Terrorism

There were $\mathbf{1 6}$ cases of terrorism reported in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{1 2}$ cases reported in 2017.
By the end of the year, $\mathbf{0 3}$ cases were taken to court and are still pending in court while $\mathbf{1 3}$ cases are under inquiry. $\mathbf{0 3}$ Male Adults were charged to court and are awaiting trial.

### 2.3 Treason

During the period under review, 08 treason cases were reported, compared to 06 in 2017. By end of the year, 03 cases were taken to court while 05 were still under inquiry. 49 persons were charged to court and are awaiting trial.

### 2.3.1 Treason -Arua CRB 3444/2018, Stoning of the Presidential Convoy

On $13^{\text {th }}$ August 2018, the final day of By-Election campaigns for Member of Parliament for Arua Municipality, there was an attempt to block the convoy of H. E. The President as it drove from Giligili where he had landed to Arua Hill grounds using a caterpillar Reg. No UAP 064R and a white lorry. After the rally on his way to Giligili to board a helicopter back to Kampala, the convoy was blocked by a violent procession of supporters of Hon. Kassiano Wadri Ezati who disregarded police and traffic instructions.

At around 1800hours along Arua - Pajulu Road, as the presidential motorcade maneuvered its way through the crowd, it was pelted with stones thereby smashing the rear windscreen of the Presidential car and other two cars in the convoy. H. E. The President managed to safely reach Giligili and boarded off to Kampala.


Smashed rear wind screen of the Presidential car along Arua-Pajulu road

A total of 36 persons were arrested and charged with Treason Vide Arua CRB 3444/2018. By the end of the year, the case was still ongoing in court.

### 2.4 Economic Crimes

### 2.4.1 Corruption (Public Sector Fraud)

A total of $\mathbf{3 2}$ cases were reported in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{3 7}$ cases in 2017.
By the end of 2018, $\mathbf{2 5}$ cases were still under inquiry, $\mathbf{1 2}$ cases were submitted to DPP/RSA
for perusal, $\mathbf{0 2}$ cases were taken to court and were still pending in court while $\mathbf{0 5}$ cases were not detected.

### 2.4.2 Economic Crimes (Private Sector Fraud)

In the year 2018, a total of $\mathbf{1 5 , 0 9 9}$ cases of Economic Crimes were reported, compared to $\mathbf{1 6 , 0 3 1}$ cases in 2017 giving a decrease of $\mathbf{5 . 8 \%}$.

Table 22: Breakdown of Economic Crimes

|  |  | Cases Reported | Diff. |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S/No. | Offences |  |  | $-13,381$ |
| 1. | Obtaining by False Pretenses | $-1,068$ |  |
| 2. | Forgery \& Uttering of False Documents | 898 | 910 | -12 |
| 3. | Counterfeiting | 541 | 585 | -44 |
| 4. | Issuing False Cheques | 344 | 349 | -05 |
| 5. | Embezzlement | 199 | 304 | -105 |
| 6. | Cyber crime | 198 | 158 | 40 |
| 7. | Bank \& Other Corporate Frauds | 17 | 185 | -168 |
| 8. | Abuse of Office | 50 | 84 | -34 |
| 9. | Causing Financial loss | 58 | 75 | -17 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{1 5 , 0 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 , 0 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{- 9 3 2}$ |

Table 23: Leading Districts/Divisions in Economic Crimes - 2018

| S/No. | DISTRICTS/DIVISIONS | No. of Cases |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Lira | 640 |
| 2. | Central Police Station, Kampala | 632 |
| 3. | C.I.D Headquarters | 491 |
| 4. | Arua | 371 |
| 5. | Jinja Road Division | 320 |
| 6. | Old Kampala Division | 298 |
| 7. | Katwe Division | 287 |
| 8. | Mukono Division | 283 |
| 9. | Jinja | 269 |
| 10. | Mbale | 269 |

Lira and CPS Kampala continue to take lead in economic Crimes for the last three years.

### 2.4.2.1 Pyramid Scheme

Pyramid schemes and Ponzi schemes are fraudulent schemes in which unsuspecting individuals are defrauded by unscrupulous operators who promise extraordinary returns on funds "invested" with them. However, unlike legitimate investment schemes, these
types of schemes usually offer consistent 'profits" only as long as the number of investors continue to increase. In the year 2018, two key cases were handled namely;

## i. D9 Clube

D9 Clube, whose activities were being coordinated by one Magara Smart Protus, assisted by Christine Onen and others. Magara Smart Protus is a Ugandan and Director in Excel Business Networks Limited located on Plot 23-27 Prime Plaza, Jinja Road. Mr. Magara opened several bank accounts in different banks including Bank of Africa, Stanbic Bank, Equity Bank and Diamond Trust Bank.

The case was reported by Bank of Uganda and Financial Intelligence Authority investigated under CID headquarters in 2017 and concluded in 2018. The DPP advised that the parties go civil.

The victims would deposit different amounts to these accounts. Some contributions were received in cash and receipt issued while others receipts were not issued but transactions were entered in a register.

These funds were subsequently either withdrawn by Mr. Magara or transferred abroad to companies including Worldwide Trading \& Commerce Ltd,' Yuan Feng Trade Limited, and Onix Trade. Magara claimed to be a liaison Officer of a Brazilian company called D9 Clube Ltd, and that his role was to receive funds on behalf of D9 Clube affiliates and transfer it to them, which explained the deposits and withdrawals from his accounts.

The accounts were frozen by FIA as investigations were being carried out. After perusal, the DPP advised that parties involved should resolve the matter in civil court. The criminal case file was therefore closed and put away.

The money from the accounts in Equity Bank and Diamond Trust Bank amounting to about USD 2,000,000, was transferred to the Financial Intelligence Authority's Fines and Frozen Assets account held at Bank of Uganda for preservation pending conclusion of the case.

## ii. Development Channel

The matter was reported to Police by the Capital Markets Authority indicating suspected involvement of fraud and/or Money Laundering by Directors of Development Conglomerate Limited trading as Development Channel TV. The company's business address was Plot 173 Port Bell Road, Kitintale Kampala, Uganda.

It is alleged that the company promoters lured their unsuspecting victims into buying tablets known as No Drop Out at USD 278 (approximately UGX 1,000,000) after which the buyers would be issued a profit sharing certificate. The Victims would then be falsely promised a guaranteed monthly payment of USD 100 (approximately UGX 365,000) for the rest of their lives, six months after receiving their profit sharing certificate.

The company directors mainly received funds either as cash or through two of their registered mobile numbers. These were; MTN Mobile Money number 0393206272, Airtel Money number 0200900680 . Analysis of statements on MTN number revealed that between January and May 2018, the total credits into the account amounted to UGX 965,941,100. The cash deposits/transfers were made by 1,426 individuals. On the other hand, the Airtel number had total credits amounting to UGX 110,028,822 between November 2017 and March 2018, deposited by 233 individuals. At the time the FIA instructed the mobile network operators to halt withdrawals from the respective mobile money accounts, the MTN number had a balance of UGX 88,948, 070 while the Airtel line had a balance of UGX 1,631,822.

The company later opened two (USD and UGX) bank accounts in Tropical Bank in February 2018.

Over the same period of time, the USD account received cash deposits amounting to USD 87,173 . These funds would subsequently be withdrawn in cash leaving a balance of only USD 115 as at June 6, 2018 (when account operation was halted). The matter is in Nakawa Chief Magistrates Court but victims are spread throughout the country

The following cases were reported;

## i. Jinja Road CRB 1014/2018:

In this case, 327 victims were lured to depositing money with Development Channel. Charles Lambert and his wife, one Waweru Carolyne were charged under Section 84 of the Capital Markets Authority Act in Nakawa Chief Magistrates Court.

### 2.4.3 Cyber Crimes

A total of $\mathbf{1 9 8}$ cases were reported in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{1 5 8}$ cases in 2017 resulting into a loss of UGX. 610,335,000. By the end of the year, 142 cases were still under inquiry, 16 cases were taken to court, $\mathbf{0 6}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{0 2}$ cases were dismissed and $\mathbf{0 8}$

Table 24: Cyber Crimes Cases Handled in 2018

| S/No. | Offences | No. of Cases |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Electronic Fraud | 76 |
| 2. | Threatening Violence | 28 |
| 3. | Defamation | 25 |
| 4. | Offensive Communication | 19 |
| 5. | Personation | 12 |
| 6. | Unauthorised Access | 10 |
| 7. | Obtaining Money by False Pretenses | 08 |
| 8. | Cyber Harassment | 07 |
| 9. | Theft | 03 |
| 10. | Unauthorised Modification of Computer Material | 02 |
| 11. | Unauthorised Disclosure of Information | 02 |
| 12. | Pornography | 02 |
| 13. | Cyber Stalking | 01 |
| 14. | Extortion | 01 |
| 15. | Incitement to Violence | 01 |
| 16. | Forgery | 01 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 9 8}$ |

### 2.4.3.1 Some of the Cases of Misuse of Social Media

a) CID Hqtrs E/208/2018, Personation, Electronic Fraud and Obtaining Money by false Pretenses to the prejudice of the Inspector General of Police Martin Okoth Ochola.

Investigations were concluded into cases of personation and obtaining money by false pretenses to the prejudice of the Inspector General of Police where a facebook page in the names of the IGP Martin Okoth Ochola was created and used to solicit money from the public including members of the Uganda Police Force in the names of the Inspector General of Police Okoth Ochola in the pretense of helping them acquire better offices and promotions. This took place between March and June 2018 within Kampala and Tororo districts.

The accused person Kalele Geofrey M/A aged 27 years, musoga by tribe, resident of Kalitumba, Magada Subcounty, Namutumba District appeared at Buganda Road Court on two counts of Electronic Fraud, three counts of personation and two counts of Obtaining money by false pretenses. He was subsequently remanded and later released on court bail on 22/08/2018 after presenting substantial two sureties.
The accused consistently jumped bail but was re-arrested. He is to appear in court this week
b) CID Headquarters GEF 1032/2018, Inciting Violence and Threatening Violence

Between 2016 and 2018, General Enquiry Files were opened to investigate various facebook posts that are subversive in nature, inciting violence, threatening violence by one Seruga Titus using his Facebook account. Case under inquiry.
c) CID Headquarters E/190/2018, Cyber Harassment and Offensive Communication In January, 2018, one Isiko Brian using Facebook and whatsapp, sent Offensive Communication and Cyber Harassed Hon. Rwabwoogo Sylvia. Case still in court.

## d) CID Headquarters GEF 868/ 2018, Alleged Conspiracy to Commit a Felony

In the period between June 2018 and July 2018, a video recording went viral on various social media platforms, showing six participants purportedly Ugandans by birth identifying themselves as Milton Alimadi, Linno, Kato Kajubi, Ali hajji, Robert Kabuye and Nasser Mugerwa demonstrating outside General Electric Company Headquarters in Boston Massachusetts in the United States, against an Oil deal by government of Uganda to build an Oil refinery in Uganda. The participants seemingly conspired to incite a section of the public in Uganda and abroad to commit a crime. One of the participants Nasser Mugerwa appreciated the killers of the Late Hon. Abiriga and also warned some government officials like Hon. Anite Evelyn the State Minister for Investment, Hon Simeo Nsubuga, Hon. Raphael Magezi, the Government Chief Whip Hon. Ruth Nankabirwa, Minister for Kampala Hon. Betty Kamya, Rt. Hon. Speaker of Parliament Rebecca Kadaga, Minister of Education Hon. Janet Kataaha Museveni and Maj. Gen. Kainerugaba Muhoozi that they will be the next to be assassinated.

On 31/07/2018, Kato Kajubi an American citizen, Ugandan by birth was arrested at Entebbe International Airport on his way back to Boston, United States. He is currently on Police Bond as investigations continue.

### 2.4.4 Land Frauds

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{4 7 8}$ cases were reported out of which $\mathbf{5 0}$ cases were taken to court, while 428 were still under investigations. Of those taken to court, $\mathbf{0 9}$ cases secured convictions, 04 cases were acquitted and $\mathbf{0 7}$ cases were dismissed while $\mathbf{3 0}$ cases were still pending in court.

Table 25: Categories of Land Fraud Cases

| S/No | Category | No. of Cases |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Obtaining Registration by False Pretense | 95 |
| 2. | Obtaining Money by False Pretense | 83 |
| 3. | Forgery and Uttering of False Documents | 79 |
| 4. | Criminal Trespass | 70 |
| 5. | Concealing Deeds | 40 |
| 6. | Intermeddling | 28 |
| 7. | Fraudulent sale | 26 |
| 8. | Malicious damage to property | 10 |
| 9. | Theft of Certificates | 09 |
| 10. | Illegal Eviction | 09 |
| 11. | Forcible Detainer | 03 |
| 12. | Others | 28 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{4 7 8}$ |

A total of $\mathbf{1 4 4}$ title deeds amounting to UGX 11,221,860,000 were lost on deceptions, out of which $\mathbf{4 0}$ title deeds amounting to UGX $\mathbf{1 , 7 1 8 , 9 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ were recovered.

### 2.5 Narcotics

A total of $\mathbf{2 , 8 9 0}$ cases were reported in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{2 , 8 5 4}$ cases in 2017 reflecting a
$\mathbf{1 . 3} \%$ increase. 1,939 cases were taken to court out of which $\mathbf{7 8 6}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{1 7}$ cases were acquitted, $\mathbf{3 1 2}$ cases were dismissed and $\mathbf{8 2 4}$ cases were still pending in court. 574 cases were under inquiry in the period under review.
A total of $\mathbf{3 , 5 9 0}$ suspects were arrested and charged to court, out of whom, $\mathbf{3 , 3 5 0}$ were male adults, $\mathbf{1 4 4}$ female adults, $\mathbf{8 2}$ male juveniles and $\mathbf{1 4}$ female juveniles.

Table 26: Persons Arrested for Narcotics Related Crimes


### 2.5.1 Falsified Hepatitis B Vaccine

On $23^{\text {rd }}$ February, 2018 a team of National Drug Authority staff detected 10mils Hepatitis $B$ labels in Mbarara that they suspected to be fake. NDA carried out raids in various clinics in Mbarara and Kampala, and found them in possession of 10mils Hepatitis B vaccines which is supposed to be in government hospitals.

A Norvick Enterprise Ltd is the sole importer of 10mils Hepatitis B vaccine that is manufactured by Selum Institute of India and supplied it to National Medical Stores which also supplied it to government medical facilities only. The vaccine is marked 'Government of Uganda for public use only, not for sale,


## Falsified Hepatitis B Vaccine

Exhibits recovered in private health facilities like Mbarara Community Hospital and Devine Mercy shared the same batch no 035L5010 which was supplied to the government.

Most of the suspects arrested did not buy the vaccines from the physical locations indicated on the invoices and receipts they possessed. They bought from people who were hawking the vaccines.

09 suspects were arrested and used as witnesses against the key suspect, a one Guweddeko Samuel. He was charged, convicted and sentenced to a fine.

### 2.5.2 Narcotic Related Deaths

### 2.5.2.1 CPS Kampala CRB 218/2018, Sudden Death of Terasvouri Thomas Juha Peterri

On $06^{\text {th }}$ February, 2018, information was received at CPS Kampala of the death of a Finish National, one Terasvouri Thomas Juha Peterri at Pearl of Africa Hotel.

The body was conveyed to Mulago for postmortem and the deceased was found to have died after ingesting narcotic drugs. Investigations led to the arrest of Nagayi Faridah, Kabagambe Fatumah, Walusimbi Nasif, Arinda Carol and Apollo Kyabagye who were alleged to have procured contaminated narcotic drugs that were consumed by the victim. Samples from the crime scene and the body of Terasvouri Thomas were taken to the United Kingdom for analysis and tested positive for narcotic drugs.

The five suspects were charged to Court for Manslaughter and Trafficking in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic substances. The case is still on mention.

### 2.5.2.2 CPS Kampala CRB 250/2018, Sudden Death Of Sebastiano Axel

Information was registered at CPS Kampala on $05^{\text {th }}$ February, 2018 that one Sebastiano Axel, a 41 year old male adult, Swedish national was found dead in his hotel room 1234 on $12^{\text {th }}$ Floor Sheraton Hotel. The Police responded and a search in the Hotel room led to recovery of materials suspected to be narcotic drugs. The same samples were subjected to forensic analysis at the Government Analytical Laboratory and United Kingdom respectively and tested positive for narcotic drugs. No suspect arrested yet.

## Operations against Drug users/abusers



Operation on Drugs in Namugongo


Impounded Animal Vaccines


Cannabis Garden Destruction
Table 27: Narcotics seizures at Entebbe International Airport

| S/No. | Narcotics | Amount Seized (Kgs) |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |
| 1. | Cocaine | 3.0 | 12.78 |
| 2. | Heroin | 31.75 | 45.466 |
| 3. | Methamphetamine | 0.69 | 4.3 |
| 4. | Cannabis | 5.93 | -- |
| 5. | Suspected Cannabis | 1.2 | -- |
| 6. | Suspected Heroin | 5.9 | -- |
| 7. | Catha Edulis | -- | 572 |
| 8. | TOTAL | $\mathbf{4 8 . 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 4 . 5 4 6}$ |

Drug traffickers arrested and charged to court were 20 suspects ( 12 males and 08 females) with hard drugs, of whom 06 Ugandans, 03 Tanzanians, $\mathbf{0 2}$ Norwegians, 01 Italian, 01 Portuguese, 01 Malian, 01 Venezuelan, 01 Columbian, 01 Guinean, 01 Malawian, 01 Latvian, 01 Ukrainian and 01 Bolivian.

20 Drug traffickers were convicted, sentenced and fined UGX 198,000,000. A total of UGX 105,000,000 was paid as fines.


Above: Deputy Inspector General of Police with JILOS officials inspecting seized Narcotics for destruction.

Below: Deputy Inspector General of Police destroying seized narcotics worth USD 2,500,000


[^0]Some of the Drug Traffickers arrested at Entebbe International Airport


Ampaire Adson and Ngero Aggrey, Ugandans arrested with 8.75 kgs of heroin and convicted of conspiracy to commit a felony


De Sousa Cordeiro Antonio Manuel, Portuguese National arrested with 3.0kgs of heroin and convicted of unlawful possession of narcotic drugs and trafficking in narcotic drugs


Dzerve elina, Latvian National arrested with 3.5 kgs of heroin and convicted of unlawful possession of narcotic drugs and trafficking in narcotic drugs


Kindrat Mariia, Ukrainian national arrested with 1.9 kgs of heroin and convicted of unlawful possession of narcotic drugs and trafficking in narcotic drugs

### 2.6 Sex Related Crimes

By the end of 2018, a total of $\mathbf{1 7 , 5 2 1}$ Sex Related crimes were registered, out of which, $\mathbf{6 , 4 5 4}$ cases were taken to court, $\mathbf{9 2 0}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{5 0}$ cases were acquitted, 473 cases were dismissed while $\mathbf{5 , 0 1 1}$ cases were still pending in court.
A total of $\mathbf{1 7 , 6 8 2}$ persons were victims of Sex Related crimes, out of whom, $\mathbf{1 5 , 4 6 9}$ were female juveniles, 277 were male juveniles, 1,849 were female adults and 87 were male adults

### 2.6.1 Defilement

A total of $\mathbf{1 5 , 3 6 6}$ cases were reported in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{1 4 , 9 8 5}$ cases in 2017, thus giving an increase of $\mathbf{2 . 5} \%$. Of these, $\mathbf{1 1 , 5 8 6}$ cases were of simple defilement and $\mathbf{3 , 7 8 0}$ cases were of Aggravated Defilement.

A total of $\mathbf{1 5 , 3 6 6}$ female juveniles and $\mathbf{2 2 8}$ male juveniles were defiled in 2018. These victims were examined and put on Post Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP) treatment

Table 28: Categories of Victims of Aggravated Defilements

| S/No. | Category of Victims | No. of victims |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Defiled by Suspects who are HIV+ | 201 |
| 2. | Defiled by Guardians | 115 |
| 3. | Defiled by Teachers (Pupils) | 92 |
| 4. | Defiled by Teachers (Students) | 90 |
| 5. | Victims with Disability defiled | 90 |
| 6. | Defiled by Parents | 84 |

A total of 5,585 cases were taken to court, out of which $\mathbf{8 4 0}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{4 6}$ cases were acquitted, $\mathbf{4 2 9}$ cases were dismissed and 4,270 cases were still pending in court. A total of $\mathbf{6 , 1 6 6}$ cases were still under investigations.

5,747 suspects were arrested and charged to Court, out of whom, 951 were convicted while 4,329 were still awaiting trial in the period under review.

## i. Defilement cases per Region

North Kyoga registered the highest number with 1,221 cases, followed by Elgon with 1,212 cases, East Kyoga had 1,097 cases, Bukedi with 1,095 cases, Aswa with 896 cases, Greater Masaka had 876 cases, Albertine with 851 cases, Busoga East registered 699 cases, West Nile had 631 cases, Rwizi with 628 cases and Busoga North with 603 cases.

## ii. Defilement cases per District/Division

Highest number of defilement cases were in Lira with 410 cases, followed by Mbale with 373 cases, Arua had 304 cases, Kaliro had 276 cases, Mayuge with 261 cases, Serere had 260 cases, Butaleja registered 200 cases, Mubende had 197 cases, Kibuku with 195 cases, Sembabule with 193 cases. Districts of Luweero, Katwe Division, Bududa and Buyende registered 192 cases each.

### 2.6.2 Rape

In 2018, $\mathbf{1 , 5 8 0}$ cases of rape were reported compared to $\mathbf{1 , 3 3 5}$ cases in 2017. A total of $\mathbf{1 , 5 8 5}$ female adults were victims of rape in 2018.

A total of $\mathbf{6 4 4}$ cases were taken to court, out of which $\mathbf{1 6}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{0 1}$ case was acquitted, 07 cases were dismissed and 620 cases were still pending in court while 618 cases were still under investigations.

596 suspects of rape were charged in Court, 13 were convicted, 01 acquitted, 07 discharged while 575 were still awaiting trial.

## i. Rape cases per Region

KMP North region registered the highest number with 108 cases, followed by Kigezi with 103 cases, Aswa had 92 cases, Rwizi and KMP East had 89 cases each, Elgon, Greater Masaka and KMP South registered 85 cases each, North Kyoga had 74 cases, Albertine and Wamala registering $\mathbf{6 5}$ cases each among other regions.

## ii. Rape cases per District/Division

Districts that registered high cases of rape included Mbale with 37 cases, Katwe Division with 36 cases, Mbarara with 34 cases, Kabale with 32 cases, Kapchorwa had 31 cases,

Arua with 26 cases, Nansana and Kawempe Divisions registered 25 cases each. Districts of Luweero, Gulu and Kyenjojo registered 23 cases each.

### 2.6.3 Other Sex Related Offences

Table 29: Comparison of Other Sex Related Offences

| S/No. | Offences | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | DIFF |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Indecent Assault | 396 | 343 | 53 |
| 2. | Incest | 79 | 79 | 00 |
| 3. | Unnatural Offences | 100 | 120 | -20 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{5 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 3}$ |

### 2.7 Robbery

In 2018, 7,354 cases of Robbery (both aggravated and simple) were reported, compared to $\mathbf{6 , 8 5 0}$ cases in 2017.

Cases of Simple Robbery (where lethal weapons were not used) in 2018 were $\mathbf{5 , 1 7 3}$ compared to 4,934 in 2017.

Cases of Aggravated Robbery (where lethal weapons were used e.g. firearms, hnives hammers and machetes etc) were $\mathbf{2 , 1 8 1}$ compared to $\mathbf{1 , 9 1 0}$ cases in 2017. Of these, $\mathbf{9 8}$ cases were robbery of motor vehicles, 481 were of motor cycles and $\mathbf{3 9 0}$ were robbery of cash.

Table 30: Districts/Divisions leading in Robbery

| S/No. | Districts/Divisions | No. of Cases |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Arua | 343 |
| 2. | Mbarara | 333 |
| 3. | Kabale | 266 |
| 4. | Lira | 265 |
| 5. | Katwe | 207 |
| 6. | Mbale | 193 |
| 7. | Jinja | 177 |
| 8. | Kasangati Division | 147 |
| 9. | Bushenyi | 144 |
|  | Old Kampala Division | 143 |
| 10. | Kira Road Division | 142 |

### 2.7.1 Aggravated Robbery of Cash

A total of $\mathbf{3 9 0}$ cases of robbery of cash, amounting to UGX 8,136,488,500/= were registered in 2018. A total amounting to UGX 247,191,000/= were recovered.

A total of $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ cases were taken to court, out of which, $\mathbf{0 1}$ case secured conviction, $\mathbf{0 2}$ cases were acquitted, 04 cases were dismissed and 94 cases were still pending in court while 231 cases were still under investigations.

### 2.7.2 Aggravated Robbery of Motor Vehicles

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{9 8}$ cases of aggravated robbery of Motor Vehicles were registered as compared to 66 cases registered in 2017.
A total of $\mathbf{0 8}$ cases were taken to court and were still pending in court while $\mathbf{6 0}$ cases were still under investigations.

## i. Aggravated Robbery of Motor Vehicles per Region

Elgon registered the highest number with 22 cases, followed by KMP North with $\mathbf{1 4}$ cases, KMP South with 08 cases, KMP East with 05 cases, Kiira had 04 cases, Wamala and CID Headquarters registered $\mathbf{0 3}$ cases each.

## ii. Aggravated Robbery of Motor Vehicles per District/Division

Districts that registered high cases included Mbale with 22 cases, Kasangati Division with 09 cases. Aviation Police, Kakira, Wakiso, and Nsangi Division (03 cases), Kira Road and Kawempe Divisions registered 02 cases each.

### 2.7.3 Aggravated Robbery of Motor Cycles

In 2018, $\mathbf{4 8 1}$ cases of aggravated robbery of motorcycles were reported compared to $\mathbf{3 8 6}$ cases reported in 2017.

A total of $\mathbf{1 0 2}$ cases were taken to court, out of which $\mathbf{0 6}$ cases secured conviction, $\mathbf{0 2}$ cases dismissed, $\mathbf{0 2}$ cases were acquitted and $\mathbf{9 2}$ cases were still pending in court while $\mathbf{3 1 3}$ cases were still under investigations.

## i. Robbery of Motor Cycles per Region

KMP North region registered the highest number with 79 cases, followed by KMP East with 53 cases, KMP South had 43 cases, Rwizi with 41 cases, Busoga East with 31 cases. Regions of Elgon, Greater Masaka, and Savannah registered 22 cases each while Wamala had 19 cases.

## ii. Robbery of Motor Cycles per District/Division

Highest number of cases of robbery of motor cycles were in Mbarara with 34 cases, followed by Mbale with 22 cases, Kira Road and Old Kampala Divisions with 21 cases each, Kasangati and Katwe Divisions with 19 cases each, Arua with 16 cases, Kira Division,

Iganga and Gulu registered 14 cases each while Wakiso and Nansana Divisions with 12 cases each.

### 2.8 Domestic Violence

A total of $\mathbf{1 3 , 9 1 6}$ cases of Domestic Violence were reported compared to $\mathbf{1 5 , 3 2 5}$ cases in 2017 giving a $\mathbf{9 . 2 \%}$ decrease. $\mathbf{1 , 1 4 6}$ cases were taken to court, out of which 317 cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{3 5}$ cases were acquitted, $\mathbf{3 1 7}$ cases were dismissed and $\mathbf{6 2 0}$ cases were still pending in court while $\mathbf{5 , 1 4 3}$ cases were still under investigations.
$\mathbf{1 4 , 4 5 0}$ people were victims of Domestic Violence, of whom 2,873 were male adults, 10,478 were female adults, $\mathbf{5 4 1}$ were male juveniles and $\mathbf{5 5 8}$ female juveniles.

## i. Domestic Violence cases per Region

Bukedi region registered the highest number with $\mathbf{1 , 3 1 2}$ cases, followed by Aswa with $\mathbf{1 , 2 3 8}$ cases, North Kyoga with $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 7}$ cases, Rwizi had 868 cases, East Kyoga with 828 cases, Greater Masaka with $\mathbf{8 2 5}$ cases, Kigezi had $\mathbf{7 3 6}$ cases, Kiira with $\mathbf{5 3 9}$ cases, Busoga East with $\mathbf{5 3 6}$ cases, Elgon with $\mathbf{5 2 3}$ cases, Albertine had $\mathbf{5 1 4}$ cases and Ssezibwa with $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ cases.
Bukedi, Rwizi, East Kyoga, Kiira and Elgon continue to lead in this category since 2014.

## ii. Domestic Violence cases per District/Division

Tororo District registered the highest with $\mathbf{6 5 1}$ cases, followed by Lira with $\mathbf{5 2 5}$ cases, Sembabule with 467 cases, Jinja with 347 cases, Omoro with 324 cases, Busia with 315 cases, Mbarara with 289 cases, Gulu with 286 cases, Katwe Division had 272 cases, Kabale with 271 cases, Ibanda with 254 cases, Arua with 237 cases, Bukedea with 236 cases and Ngora with 235 cases among others.

### 2.9 Threatening Violence

A total of $\mathbf{1 3 , 3 5 7}$ cases of Threatening Violence were reported in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{1 3 , 4 7 4}$ cases in 2017 giving $\mathbf{0 . 9 \%}$ increase.
A total of $\mathbf{3 , 6 5 7}$ cases were taken to court, out of which $\mathbf{1 , 0 2 4}$ cases secured convictions, 86 cases were acquitted, 653 cases were dismissed and 1,894 cases were still pending in court while 5,223 cases were still under investigations.

## i. Threatening Violence cases per Region

Aswa region registered the highest number with $\mathbf{1 , 4 8 5}$ cases, followed by Rwizi with $\mathbf{1 , 0 6 1}$ cases, Kigezi with $\mathbf{1 , 0 2 4}$ cases, North Kyoga with 1,003 cases, West Nile with 693 cases,

Greater Bushenyi with $\mathbf{6 8 3}$ cases, Greater Masaka had $\mathbf{6 6 2}$ cases, Albertine with $\mathbf{6 5 9}$ cases, Rwenzori West registered 580 cases, Sipi with 544 cases, East Kyoga and Bukedi with 530 cases each while Katonga registered 527 cases.

## ii. Threatening Violence per District/Division

Omoro District registered highest with 486 cases, followed by Ntungamo with $\mathbf{4 5 3}$ cases, Lira with 401 cases, Kapchorwa with 392 cases, Kabale with 295 cases, Gulu with 253 cases, Mbarara with 247 cases, Mpigi had 229 cases, Arua with 228 cases, Agago with 213 cases, Bushenyi had 210 cases and Rukiga with 203 cases.

### 2.10 Common Assaults

A total of $\mathbf{2 9 , 7 3 5}$ cases of Common Assaults were reported in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{3 0 , 7 9 4}$ cases in 2017 giving 3.4\% decrease.

A total of $\mathbf{5 , 4 5 8}$ cases were taken to court, out of which $\mathbf{1 , 6 7 8}$ cases secured convictions, 127 cases were acquitted, 801 cases were dismissed and 2,852 cases were still pending in court while $\mathbf{1 2 , 4 4 2}$ cases were still under inquiries by the end of the year.

## i. Common Assaults cases per Region

Aswa region registered the highest number with $\mathbf{2 , 8 2 0}$ cases, followed by East Kyoga with $\mathbf{2 , 3 5 1}$ cases, North Kyoga with 2,181 cases, Rwizi with $\mathbf{1 , 9 2 5}$ cases, Kigezi with $\mathbf{1 , 6 6 7}$ cases, Bukedi with 1,659 cases, Greater Masaka had 1,558 cases, Busoga North had 1,394 cases, Mt. Moroto with $\mathbf{1 , 3 8 8}$ cases, Katonga with $\mathbf{1 , 2 9 4}$ cases, West Nile with $\mathbf{1 , 1 9 9}$ cases and KMP South with 966 cases.

## ii. Common Assaults cases per District/Division

Omoro District registered highest with $\mathbf{1 , 0 6 4}$ cases, followed by Serere with 874 cases, Ntungamo with 768 cases, Dokolo with 721 cases, Kibuku had 671 cases, Kapchorwa had 583 cases, Buyende with 557 cases, Kalangala with 544 cases, Mpigi had 492 cases, Gulu with 491 cases, Kaliro had 484 cases, Gomba with 476 cases, Mbarara with 415 cases and Amudat with 411 cases.

### 2.11 Breakings

In 2018, $\mathbf{1 4 , 0 1 8}$ cases of breakings were reported compared to $\mathbf{1 3}, \mathbf{8 8 3}$ cases in 2017, reflecting an increase of $\mathbf{0 . 9 7 \%}$.

Table 31: Comparison of Breakings 2018 and 2017

| S/No | Category | No. of Cases |  | Difference |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |  |
| 1 | Burglary | 6,687 | 7,969 | $-1,282$ |
| 2 | House Breaking | 3,368 | 3,551 | -183 |
| 3 | Shop Breaking | 2,000 | 1,935 | 65 |
| 4 | Office Breaking | 447 | 428 | 19 |
| 5 | Total | $\mathbf{1 4 , 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 , 8 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 5}$ |

Table 32: Districts/Divisions Leading in Cases of Breakings

| S/No. | Districts/Divisions | No. of Cases |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Lira | 390 |
| 2. | Mbarara | 312 |
| 3. | Arua | 284 |
| 4. | Mbale | 262 |
| 5. | Bushenyi | 256 |
| 6. | Ntungamo | 244 |
| 7. | Gulu | 230 |
| 8. | Mukono | 221 |
| 9. | Katwe | 214 |
| 10. | Kabale | 212 |

### 2.11.1 Burglaries

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{6 , 8 6 7}$ cases of burglaries were reported compared to $\mathbf{7 , 9 6 9}$ cases in 2017 hence a decrease of $\mathbf{1 3 . 8 \%}$.

A total of $\mathbf{3 , 1 0 0}$ cases were taken to court, out of which $\mathbf{8 1 5}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{5 0}$ cases were acquitted, $\mathbf{6 4 1}$ cases were dismissed and $\mathbf{1 , 5 5 8}$ cases were still pending in court while 2,256 cases were still under inquiries by the end of the year.

## i. Burglary cases per Region

Greater Masaka region registered the highest number of 414 cases, followed by North Kyoga with 412 cases, Aswa with $\mathbf{3 8 7}$ cases, Rwizi had 363 cases, KMP South and Albertine registered 360 cases each, Bukedi with 356 cases, West Nile with 354 cases, KMP East with 350 cases, Greater Bushenyi with 320 cases and KMP North with 309 cases.

## ii. Burglary cases per District/Division

Lira District registered highest with 231 cases, followed by Mbale with $\mathbf{1 7 0}$ cases, Arua had 168 cases, Bushenyi with 148 cases, Mpigi with 130 cases, Mbarara with 127 cases, Gulu with $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ cases, Katwe Division with $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ cases, Mukono Division and Busia with 103 cases each.

### 2.11.2 House Breakings

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{3 , 3 6 8}$ cases of House breakings were reported as compared to $\mathbf{3 , 5 5 1}$ cases in 2017 hence a decrease of $\mathbf{5 . 1} \%$.

A total of $\mathbf{1 , 6 3 7}$ cases were taken to court, out of which $\mathbf{4 7 1}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{3 2}$ cases were acquitted, $\mathbf{3 2 1}$ cases were dismissed and $\mathbf{8 1 3}$ cases were still pending in court while $\mathbf{1 , 0 3 8}$ cases were still under inquiries by the end of the year.

## i. House Breaking cases per Region

Rwizi region registered the highest number with $\mathbf{2 7 5}$ cases, followed by Greater Masaka with $\mathbf{2 3 3}$ cases, Kigezi with $\mathbf{2 1 2}$ cases, Aswa with 207 cases, Rwenzori West registered 195 cases, KMP North with 191 cases, Albertine with $\mathbf{1 8 2}$ cases, KMP South with 181 cases, Greater Bushenyi with 163 cases, Wamala with 149 cases, North Kyoga with 147 cases, KMP East had 144 cases, Katonga had 114 cases, Bukedi with 109 cases, Elgon with 107 cases and Busoga East registered 106 cases.

## ii. House Breaking cases per District/Division

Ntungamo District registered highest number with 83 cases, followed by Mbarara with $\mathbf{8 2}$ cases, Lira with 77 cases, Kabale with 69 cases, Mubende with 66 cases, Sembabule had 61 cases, Gomba with 57 cases, Mukono Division with 48 cases, Bushenyi and Kagadi registered 47 cases each, Omoro with 46 cases while Katwe Division and Kamwenge registered 44 cases each.

### 2.12 Thefts

A total of $\mathbf{6 1 , 5 3 3}$ cases of thefts were reported in 2018 as compared to $\mathbf{6 6 , 5 3 9}$ cases reported in 2017.

### 2.12.1 Thefts of Motor Vehicles

A total of $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ cases of thefts of motor vehicles were reported in the period under review compared to $\mathbf{1 , 4 4 2}$ cases in 2017.

A total of $\mathbf{2 5 3}$ cases were taken to court, out of which $\mathbf{5 1}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{0 6}$ cases were acquitted, $\mathbf{3 3}$ cases were dismissed and $\mathbf{1 6 3}$ cases were still pending in court while $\mathbf{6 8 2}$ cases were still under inquiries by the end of the year.

## i. Theft of Motor Vehicle per Region

Most motor vehicles were stolen from the Regions of KMP South which registered the highest with $\mathbf{2 5 6}$ cases, followed by KMP North with $\mathbf{2 3 9}$ cases, KMP East with $\mathbf{1 9 1}$ cases, Rwizi with $\mathbf{5 7}$ cases, Kiira with $\mathbf{4 4}$ cases, Greater Masaka with $\mathbf{4 0}$ cases, Elgon and West

Nile registered $\mathbf{3 8}$ cases each, Ssezibwa with $\mathbf{3 6}$ cases and North Kyoga with $\mathbf{3 4}$ cases.
All regions of KMP, Greater Masaka, Rwizi, North Kyoga and West Nile were leading in this category in 2017.

## ii. Theft of Motor Vehicle per District/Division

Katwe Division registered highest total with 90 cases, followed by Kira Road Division (67 cases), Old Kampala Division (60 cases), Wandegeya and CPS Kampala Divisions (51 cases each), Jinja Road Division (49 cases), Kabalagala Division (45 cases), Kawempe Division (41 cases), Jinja (40 cases). Kira Road Division and Mbale (36 cases each) while Mukono Division registered 35 cases.

Car thefts have been prevalent in all Divisions of KMP for the last two years.

### 2.12.2 Theft of Motor Cycles

A total of $\mathbf{4 , 6 1 2}$ cases were reported in the period under review compared to $\mathbf{4 , 2 5 9}$ cases in 2017.
956 cases were taken to court, out of which convictions were secured in 341 cases, 28 cases were acquitted, 228 cases were dismissed and 915 cases were still pending in court while $\mathbf{2 , 1 4 4}$ cases were still under inquiries by the end of the year.

## i. Theft of Motorcycles per Region

KMP North registered the highest number of Motorcycle thefts with $\mathbf{5 0 8}$ cases, followed by Rwizi with 356 cases, West Nile with 329 cases, KMP South had 304 cases, North Kyoga with 295 cases, KMP East with 268 cases, Greater Masaka and Albertine registered 245 cases each, Wamala with 209 cases, Bukedi with 198 cases, Busoga East with 189 cases and Aswa with 187 cases.

All regions of KMP, Greater Masaka, North Kyoga and Aswa have been leading in this category in the last two years.

## ii. Theft of Motorcycles per District/Division

Mbarara District registered highest with 219 cases, followed by Lira with 194 cases, Arua with 191 cases, Katwe Division with 123 cases, Kawempe Division had 121 cases, Nansana Division with 109 cases, Old Kampala with 107 cases, Gulu with 105 cases, Masaka had 96 cases and Mubende with 91 cases.

Motor cycle thefts were prevalent in all Divisions of KMP, Lira, Gulu and Mpigi for the last two years.

### 2.12.3 Theft of Mobile phones

A total of $\mathbf{6 , 2 0 5}$ cases of mobile phone thefts were reported in 2018 as compared to $\mathbf{6 , 1 1 7}$ cases in 2017 hence giving a $\mathbf{1 . 4} \%$ increase.
A total of $\mathbf{2 , 0 8 5}$ cases were taken to court, out of which $\mathbf{7 3 0}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{3 6}$ cases were acquitted, $\mathbf{3 8 0}$ cases were dismissed and $\mathbf{9 4 2}$ cases were still pending in court while $\mathbf{2 , 2 4 5}$ cases were still under inquiries by the end of the year.

### 2.13 Electoral/Political offences

A total of $\mathbf{4 4 2}$ cases of Political/Electoral and media Offences were reported in 2018 where Incitement to Violence was 181 cases, Treason ( $\mathbf{0 8}$ cases), Election related offences ( $\mathbf{2 4 9}$ cases) and Promoting Sectarianism ( $\mathbf{0 4}$ cases).

80 cases were taken to Court, securing $\mathbf{0 9}$ convictions, $\mathbf{0 3}$ acquittals, $\mathbf{1 8}$ dismissals while 50 cases were still pending in court and 186 cases were still under inquiry by end of the year.

### 2.13.1 Election Offences

## i. Bugiri Elections

After creation of Bugiri Municipality, elections for Member of Parliament was organised on $27^{\text {th }}$ July 2018 in which five candidates contested to fill the post. A number of crimes were committed before, during and after elections of $27^{\text {th }}$ July 2018.

A total of $\mathbf{2 3}$ cases were registered, out of which, $\mathbf{0 5}$ cases were taken to court, $\mathbf{1 3}$ cases were still under inquiry by the end of the year while $\mathbf{0 5}$ cases were closed and put away.

Following the criminality that ensued, $\mathbf{3 5}$ persons were arrested and $\mathbf{0 7}$ were charged to court. $\mathbf{0 1}$ person was shot dead while $\mathbf{1 6}$ persons were injured.

## ii. Arua By-Elections

Following the assassination of Hon. Ibrahim Abiriga on the $06^{\text {th }}$ June, 2018 at Kawanda in Kampala, the Arua Municipality Parliament seat fell vacant. A by-election was organised and $\mathbf{1 2}$ candidates were successfully nominated to contest.

The acts of hooliganism and criminality resulted from an attempt to block the convoy of H.E The President as he drove from Giligili to Arua Hill grounds. A procession of supporters of Hon. Kassiano Wadri Ezati who had disregarded Police instruction while coming from a campaign rally pelted the motorcade using stones resulting into damage to
the rear windscreen of The Presidential car and two other cars in the convoy, in addition to earlier attempts to block H.E's Motorcade using a caterpillar Reg No. UAP 064R as he was going to attend the NRM candidates rally.

Four case files were opened as a result of the above incident:-
a. Treason - Vide Arua CRB 3444/2018 where Thirty-Six (36) suspects were arrested and charged to Gulu Chief Magistrates' Court with the offence of Treason.
b. Death by Shooting of one Kauma Yasin Vide Arua CRB 3442/2018, the case is still under inquiry.
c. Escape from Lawful custody Vide Arua CRB 3455/2018, where Hon Zaake Francis was arraigned to court; and
d. Unlawful Possession of Firearms VideArua CRB 3443/2018, where Hon. Kyagulanyi Robert Ssentamu was charged in Military Court Martial but charges were withdrawn and the casefile forwarded to DPP for perusal and legal opinion.

## iii. Aftermath of Arua By-Elections

On the 14th August 2018, after the arrests of the members of parliament who had instigated violence in the Arua By-Elections vide Arua CRB 3444/2018, there were some demonstrations and riots in some parts of Kampala Metropolitan, Mityana, Gomba and Luweero.

## a. Kampala Metropolitan Policing Area

Cases of burning of tyres were reported in areas of Mukono, Seeta, Kiira Road, Old Kampala, Katwe and Kawempe among others. A total of 157 persons were arrested in the process. Out of these, $\mathbf{1 0 2}$ were charged to court and remanded while $\mathbf{5 5}$ were released on police bond.

## b. Mityana District

On the $19^{\text {th }}$ August, 2018 at around 1000 hrs , there were demonstrations within Mityana town and along Mubende -Mityana- Kampala highway. This involved burning of tyres and plastic containers, blocking of the roads with stones and pelting of stones to road users and security organs involved in quelling the riot. A total of 27 suspects among the rioters were arrested, 18 were charged to court and 09 were released on police bond. Stray bullets hit motor vehicle Reg. No UBA 869C killing 02 and injuring 06 passengers.

## c. Gomba District

On $23^{\text {rd }}$ August, 2018 when Hon Kyagulanyi Ssentamu was produced in Gulu Court to answer charges he and others committed in the Arua By-elections, a group of people from Bukalagi village, Kanoni Town Council in Gomba District took the law into their hands and rioted by burning tyres on the road. Police intervened and the Police officers were attacked by the rioters, some armed with pangas, in the process one Serungaya Vincent who charged at Police armed with a panga was shot and pronounced dead on arrival at Gombe Hospital.

## d. Luweero District <br> Luweero CRB 592/2018: Unlawful Assembly

On $27^{\text {th }}$ August, 2018 in Kasana Township, there was an unlawful assembly, and rioters turned rowdy, pelting stones at Police. Arrests were made and five persons were charged to court

## iv. Rukungiri By-election

Following a ruling by the Court of Appeal nullifying the election of Rukungiri Woman Member of Parliament, the Electoral Commission organised a by-election on $01^{\text {st }}$ June, 2018. The by-election was marred by acts of criminality which included:
a. Rukungiri CRB 686/2018, Criminal trespass and threatening violence on one Twinomujuni Wednesday. The case is still under inquiry
b. Rukungiri CRB 663/2018, Malicious damage to property of one Twinomujuni Wednesday. The case is in court
c. Rukungiri CRB 688/2018, Malicious damage to property of Nuwagaba Moses. The case is still under inquiry
d. Rukungiri GEF 007/2018, Church involvement in by-elections. The case is still under inquiry
e. Rukungiri CRB 687/2018, Attempted murder of Tumwesigye Ivan. The case is still under inquiry.

### 2.14 Vulnerable Groups

### 2.14.1 Child Related Offences

A total of 11,589 Child related cases where children/juveniles were direct targets/victims of crime, were reported in 2018 as compared to $\mathbf{1 5 , 0 9 3}$ in 2017.

Table 33: Juveniles as Victims of Crime

|  |  | No. of Juveniles (victims) |  | Diff |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S/No. | Crimes | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |  |
| 1 | Child Neglect | 8,961 | 12,152 | $-3,191$ |
| 2 | Child Desertion | 2,834 | 3,280 | -446 |
| 3 | Child Abuse/Torture | 1,634 | 1,391 | 243 |
| 4 | Child Kidnap | 675 | 1,080 | -405 |
| 5 | Child Stealing | 249 | 423 | -174 |
| 7 | Child Trafficking | 96 | 154 | -58 |
| 8 | Abortion | 94 | 92 | 02 |
| 9 | Infanticide | 54 | 78 | -24 |

### 2.14.2 Juveniles as Accused / Suspects in Selected Crimes

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{2 , 9 5 1}$ Juveniles were involved in crime compared to $\mathbf{1 , 5 7 6}$ in 2017.

Table 34: Juveniles as Accused/Suspects in selected Crimes

| S/No | Crimes | No. of Juveniles Accused |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |
| 1. | Defilement | 526 | 181 |
| 2. | Thefts | 959 | 967 |
| 3. | Breakings | 343 | 291 |
| 4. | Assaults | 203 | 144 |
| 5. | Robberies | 112 | 68 |

### 2.14.3 Women Accused of Crime

The number of women involved in crime in 2018 was $\mathbf{6 , 5 8 4}$ compared to $\mathbf{5 , 9 9 0}$ in 2017.
Table 35: Women Accused of Selected Crimes


### 2.15 Trafficking In Persons

### 2.15.1. Introduction

A total number of $\mathbf{2 8 6}$ incidents related to trafficking in persons were registered during 2018 as compared to 177 in 2017. Majority of the registered incidents, were of transnational nature; and most of these involved adults. On the other hand, most of the registered internal trafficking incidents involved children.

Table 36: Registered Incidents of Trafficking in Persons in 2018 Compared to 2017

|  | Total Number <br> of Registered <br> Incidents | Internal Trafficking <br> Incidents |  | Transnational Trafficking <br> Incidents |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Involving <br> child <br> victims | Involving <br> adult victims | Involving child <br> victims |  |
| 2018 | 286 | 2 | 14 | 254 | 16 |
| 2017 | 177 | Nil | 43 | 123 | 11 |

The increase in the registered number of incidents was due to enhanced vigilance of the public to report any suspected trafficking incidents, including illegal labour recruitment and increased levels of response by the law enforcement agencies and other stakeholders to the reports received. Actually most of the incidents registered were related illegal labour recruitment and attempt to traffic.

### 2.15.2 Registered Number of Victims per gender Category

The total number of registered victims of trafficking was higher in 2018, as compared to 2017 , i.e. $\mathbf{6 5 0}$ as compared $\mathbf{3 5 5}$. Majority of the registered victims were involved in transnational trafficking incidents. Just like the previous years, more children were registered among the internal trafficking victims while more adults were registered among the transnational victims.

Table 37: Registered numbers of Victims of trafficking per gender category

| Yr | Internal Trafficking victims |  |  |  |  | Transnational Trafficking Victims |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Female <br> Adults | Male <br> Adults | Female <br> Children | Male <br> Children | Sub <br> Total | Female <br> Adults | Male <br> Adults | Female <br> Children | Male <br> Children | Grand <br> Total |  |
|  | 11 | 19 | 73 | 42 | $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ | 287 | 178 | 33 | 7 | $\mathbf{5 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 0}$ |
|  | Nil | Nil | 93 | 13 | $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ | 197 | 9 | 15 | 28 | $\mathbf{2 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 5}$ |

The increase in the number of registered victims was caused more by enhanced vigilance by the public and enforcement agencies and not necessarily because of an increase in the numbers of trafficked persons.

### 2.15.3 Classification of the Registered Victims

The number of registered victims for 2018 was generally higher than that of 2017. However, majority of the registered victims were saved, through timely interceptions or interventions against illegal labour recruitment, before they suffered actual exploitation or abuse. Out of the total number of the registered victims only $\mathbf{4 3 \%}$ suffered some form of exploitation or abuse.

Table 38: Classification of the Registered Victims per Related Circumstances of Trafficking

| Registered <br> Victims <br>  <br>  <br> TPersons who were either trafficked or in the process of being <br> trafficked) <br> Registered <br> Victims | Number of Victims Registered <br> Exploitation <br> from | Intercepted <br> while in the <br> process of <br> being trafficked | Not yet <br> Rescued <br> by end of <br> the year | Registered <br> but with <br> no clear <br> updates |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 145 | 130 | 15 | NIL |  |
|  | 505 | 90 | 247 | 58 | 110 |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 0}$ |

### 2.15.4 Forms of Exploitation per Registered Victims

The biggest number of victims of internal trafficking registered were the children and adults rescued from Usafi Mosque in Kampala, who were being subjected to training in Islamic fundamentalism so that they may be used in other illegal activities later. A few of them were also being exploited sexually. On the other hand, majority of the registered transnational victims were subjected to labour exploitation. The nature of exploitation for the intercepted victims could not be determined properly, though it is highly believed that most of them would have suffered from labour exploitation.

Table 39: Forms of Exploitations for the Registered Victims

| Internal Trafficking |  |  |  | Transnational trafficking |  |  |  | Un- <br> determined <br> Forms of exploitation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Child Labour | Sexual Exploitation | Human Sacrifice | Use in Illegal Activities (Radicalization) | Labour (Adults) | Sexual (Adults) | Both <br>  <br> Labour | Child <br> Labour |  |
| 14 | 18 | Not Established | 93 | 149 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 323 |

### 2.15.5 Uganda as a Transit and Destination Country for Foreign Victims of trafficking

Apart from being a source of majority of the registered victims, Uganda was a transit and destination Country for some foreign victims.

Table 40: Number of Foreign Victims of trafficking Intercepted or Rescued in Uganda during 2018

| Source Country | Number of Registered Victims |
| :--- | :---: |
| Burundi | 111 |
| DRC | 15 |
| South Sudan | 7 |
| Eritrea | 7 |
| Rwanda | 1 |

### 2.15.6 Most Common Recruitment (Source) and Transit Districts for the Registered Victims of Trafficking

Kampala and the surrounding districts in Central Uganda plus parts of the Eastern Uganda were the most recruitment and transit areas for human trafficking activities.

### 2.15.7 Destination Countries for Victims of trafficking registered in Uganda in 2018

Oman, UAE and Kenya were the most common destination Countries for the registered victims of trafficking.

Table 41: Number of Registered Victims per each Destination Country

| Oman | UAE | Kenya | Jordan | Egypt | DRC | Qatar | Singapore | Thailand; <br> Saudi <br> Arabia and <br> Canada <br> Bahrain,Turkey, Iraq, <br> India, <br> Turkey, <br> Belgium, <br> Portugal | Afghanistan, <br> South Africa <br> Burundi |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{8 9}$ | 76 | $\mathbf{7 6}$ | 16 | 07 | 06 | 05 | 04 | 03 | 02 | 01 |

### 2.15.8 Common Routes for Human trafficking Activities in 2018

## a. Internal Trafficking Routes

i. Karamoja Sub-region to Teso sub region - Mbale - Busia / Malaba - Iganga - Jinja - Kampala for child labour, street begging and sexual exploitation.
ii. Rural areas in various parts of the country to some urban centers and areas with some economic activities, for labour exploitation, sexual exploitation and use in illegal activities
iii. From the refugee Camps in West Nile and South Western Uganda to some surrounding districts and beyond for labour and sexual exploitation.

## b. Transnational Trafficking Routes

i. Kampala, Mukono, Wakiso, Jinja, Iganga and Mbale to several foreign countries through deceptive promises or fraudulent means for jobs in the Middle East, India, Kenya etc; mostly through the Eastern border of Uganda and via Nairobi Airport; sometimes through Entebbe Airport.
ii. Burundi - Tanzania - through the Western Uganda; to Kampala; then to Kenya and other Middle East Countries, mostly for labour and sexual exploitation
iii. Rwanda, South Sudan and DRC to Uganda through the South Western Uganda border to parts of Western and Central sub regions of Uganda for labour and sexual exploitation
iv. Eritrea and Somalia to Uganda through Kenya for labour and sexual exploitation or transit to other foreign Countries.

### 2.15.9 Interceptions of Potential Victims of Trafficking

Table 42: Potential/Suspected Victims of Trafficking Intercepted

| Year | Female Victims | Male Victims | Grand Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | 477 | 122 | 599 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 341 | 12 | 353 |

### 2.15.10 Countering Irregular Labour Externalization Practices

Table 43: Number of Illegal Labour Recruitment Agents Investigated

| No of Cases <br> Registered | Number of <br> Individuals <br> \& Companies <br> Investigated | Number of Cases Taken to Court per each Charge |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TIP | Promoting <br> TIP | Attempt to <br> traffic | Illegal <br> recruitment | Unlawful <br> possession of <br> Passports |  |
| 177 | 234 | 04 | 02 | 35 | 34 | 01 |

The Ministry of Gender, Labour and Social Development cancelled Licenses for 03 Companies and suspended $\mathbf{0 7}$ Companies for failure to comply with their obligations related to externalization of labour.
i. More foreign countries were engaged for Signing of Joint Bi-lateral Labour Agreements

### 2.15.11 Prosecution Action

A total of $\mathbf{2 8 6}$ cases were registered for investigations in 2018 as compared to $\mathbf{1 7 7}$ in 2017.
Table 44: Prosecution on the Cases Registered in 2018

| Total | Taken to <br> court | pending <br> Court <br> action | Cases with <br> Convictions | Dismissed <br> Cases | Suspects <br> taken to <br> Court | Suspects <br> Convicted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 286 | 77 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 91 | 19 |

Charges preferred against the Suspects were Aggravated Trafficking in Persons, Trafficking in Persons, Promoting Trafficking in Persons, Conspiracy to traffic, Attempt to traffic, Illegal Recruitment, Unlawful possession of Passports and Child Stealing.

### 2.15.12 Registered Victims Not Rescued by End of the Year

By the end of the year, $\mathbf{6 0 3}$ registered victims were rescued from foreign countries of exploitation and abuse. $\mathbf{5 0}$ were not yet rescued.

Table 45: Victims Rescued and not Rescued

| Internal Trafficked Victims |  |  | Transnational Trafficked Victims |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | Rescued/Intercepted | N o t <br> Rescued | Total | Rescued/ <br> Intercepted | Not Rescued |  |
| 145 | 142 | 3 | 508 | 461 | 47 |  |

Among the victims of internal trafficking rescued were a group of over 90 children and adults rescued from Usafi Mosque in Kampala and 16 Karamojong children intercepted around Iriiri, in Napak District.

## CHAPTER THREE

## CASES HANDLED BY SPECIALIZED UNITS OF UGANDA POLICE FORCE



### 3.0 Introduction:

Uganda Police Force has Specialised Units handling specific areas of Policing. These include the Directorate of Police Health Services, Directorate of Forensic Services, Directorate of INTERPOL and International Relations, K9, Marines, UPF Air wing, Police Mineral Protection Unit, Water Loss and Prevention Police Unit, NEMA Police, Agriculture Police, Flying Squad Unit and Police attachments in other Agencies of Government.

### 3.1 Directorate of Police Health Services

This is a Directorate which handles activities to support investigations. These activities among others include; postmortem, exhumations, examination of victims of sexual assault, accidents, assaults in general, examination of suspects of capital offences like murder, terrorism, defilements, aggravated robbery, Kidnap with intent to murder among others. A total of $\mathbf{8 , 8 2 6}$ postmortem examinations, $\mathbf{1 7 , 2 8 1}$ examination of victims of sexual assault, $\mathbf{3 6 , 6 9 2}$ victims of assaults in general. These examinations were carried in both government and private health facilities coordinated by Directorate of Police Health Services.

### 3.2 Canine (K-9) Unit

A total of $\mathbf{8 , 6 1 9}$ trackings were carried out in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{1 0 , 7 8 2}$ trackings conducted in 2017. In the period under review, $\mathbf{5 , 3 2 2}$ arrests were made of whom, $\mathbf{5 , 1 2 8}$ were adults ( 4,421 males, 707 females) and 194 juveniles ( 163 males, 31 females).

Canine evidence was used against $\mathbf{1 , 9 5 9}$ persons taken to court out of whom, $\mathbf{8 2 9}$ persons were convicted. A total of 2,398 exhibits were recovered through the use of K9 to support investigations.

Table 46: Summary of Canine Activities

|  | Jan - Mar | Apr - Jun | Jul - Sep | Oct - Dec | Total |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of case tracking performed | 2,139 | 2,661 | 2,170 | 1,649 | 8,619 |
| No. of Persons Arrested | 1,530 | 1,537 | 1,234 | 1,021 | 5,322 |
| i. Male Adults | 1,216 | 1,317 | 1,123 | 765 | 4,421 |
| ii. Female Adults | 260 | 142 | 99 | 206 | 707 |
| iii. Juveniles | 54 | 78 | 12 | 50 | 194 |
| a. Male Juv. | 51 | 57 | 11 | 44 | 163 |
| b. Female Juv. | 3 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 31 |
| No. of persons taken to Court | 422 | 559 | 552 | 426 | 1,959 |
| No. of persons convicted | 189 | 214 | 208 | 218 | 829 |
| No. of exhibits recovered | 589 | 720 | 581 | 508 | 2,398 |

### 3.3 Directorate of Forensic Services

### 3.2.1 Forensic Services in Policing

The UPFs Directorate of Forensic Services and with support of the Directorate of Government Analytical Laboratory (DGAL), is tasked with the application of scientific techniques in the detection of crime and the application of these techniques to prevent and deter commission of future crimes.

## a. Forensic Requests

A total of 78, $\mathbf{6 4 5}$ forensic requests were made in 2018. Requests for examination of exhibits in was $\mathbf{1 7 , 3 9 5}$ at the Directorate of Forensic Services and $\mathbf{1 , 9 5 5}$ at the Directorate of Government Analytical Laboratory. 59,295 were requests for Fingerprint search report.

Table 47: Forensic Examinations done at DGAL and DFS

| S/No. | Forensic Discipline | Number of requests |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | DFS | DGAL |
| 1. | Questioned Documents | 710 | 25 |
| 2. | Firearm examination | 287 | 72 |
| 3. | Toxicology | - | 1,140 |
| 4. | DNA | - | 381 |
| 5. | Drugs and Narcotics | - | 311 |
| 6. | Chemical and Microbial | - | 26 |
| 7. | Latent fingerprint analysis | 3,400 | - |
| 8. | Fingerprint search report | 59,295 | - |
| 9. | Forensic photography | 12,998 | - |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{7 6 , 6 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 5 5}$ |

## b. Crime Scene Management

A total of $\mathbf{2 3 8 , 7 4 6}$ crime scenes were visited countrywide with the majority being theft and breaking offence

## c. Questioned Documents

A 3.7\% increase was registered in requests for Questioned Document examination from 684 requests in 2017 to 710 requests in 2018.

Figure 3: Questioned Documents Requests Handled 2015 to 2018

| 800 |  | 658 | 684 | 710 |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 600 | 599 | 529 | 570 | 577 |
| 400 | 70 | 88 | 623 |  |
| 200 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 87 |
| 0 | Ceceived Cases | - Completed Cases | Pending Cases |  |

## d. Firearm examination (Ballistics)

Examination of firearms encountered in criminal investigations increased from 253 requests in 2016 to $\mathbf{2 8 7}$ requests in 2018.

Figure 4: Ballistics Examination Requests-2016 to 2018


## e. Digital and Cyber Forensics

The analysis of digital and cyber artefacts has continued to grow from 159 request in 2017 to 197 in 2018. In addition, there is an ever increasing need to bring onboard modern analytical tools due to the rapid changing nature of mobile and computer technologies.

Figure 5: Cyber Crime Requests 2015-2019


## f. Fingerprint Examination

A total of $\mathbf{9 7 , 4 7 1}$ requests for fingerprint examination were received. The turnaround time for ten-ten fingerprint examination currently stands at 6 days with that for latent print examination standing at two months. This is due to the manual processes and the limited trained and gazetted human resource. This situation is soon to be addressed with the implementation of the Automated Biometric Identification System by the end of 2019.

## Figure 6: Process of Fingerprint Examinations



Figure 7: Fingerprints Analysed by Category from 2015 to 2018

| 70,000 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 40,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 30,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 20,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 2015 2016 2017 |  |  |  |  |
| - F/P for Criminals | 1,471 | 2,919 | 1,662 | 1,355 |
| - Cases for Photograph printing | 45,959 | 9,088 | 4,984 | 6,895 |
| - PF 45 C.R.O | 1,076 | 1,996 | 1,097 | 1,571 |
| - Fingerprints from Crime Scene cases | 17,021 | 22,621 | 19,063 | 14,620 |
| ■ Fingerprint for Interpol | 38,914 | 33,114 | 44,240 | 59,295 |
| $\square$ Private Sec. Company | 12,680 | 10,365 | 10,636 | 9,824 |
| - Fingerprint search reports | 4,365 | 5,609 | 5,108 | 3,911 |

## UN Counter Terrorism Committee Assessment

The Forensic Services have recently undergone an assessment by the UN Counter Terrorism Committee to assess the UPF's readiness to respond to terrorism incidences through the application of forensic techniques. The UPF is therefore focused on enhancing forensic capabilities especially in incident response through the provision of mobility to the Evidence Response teams and Scene of Crime Officers.


First generation crime scene van designed to bring forensics closer to investigations.

### 3.4 Uganda Police Marines

The unit handled a total of $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ incidents on Ugandan water bodies throughout the country by the end of the year. The majority of these were on Lake victoria ( 67 incidents), Lake Albert (26 Incidents), Lake Kyoga (14 incidents). Lake George, Lake Edward and Kazinga Channel had $\mathbf{1 2}$ incidents.

Table 48: Incidents handled by Police Marines

| S/No. | Incidents Handled | No. of Cases |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Drowning | 69 |
| 2. | Boat Capsizing | 13 |
| 3. | Robbery | 13 |
| 4. | Theft | 12 |
| 5. | Murder | 11 |
| 6. | Assault | 01 |
| 7. | Lost and Found Vessel | 01 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ |

### 3.4.1 MV Templar Boat Accident on Lake Victoria

On $24^{\text {th }}$ November, 2018 at around 1600 hours a group of about $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ to $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ people boarded a boat "MV Templar" for a boat cruise from KK- Beach Ggaba to K-Palm Beach in Mukono for an end of year party. Boat cruising was part of the function/entertainment and the boat was to move slowly until it reaches K - Palm Beach as the passengers enjoy the cruise; At about 1900 hrs , the said boat allegedly capsized about 200 metres to Mutima Beach killing 32 people and 49 persons were rescued.


The vessel "MV Templar" was owned by Templar Bisase and his wife Sheila Nankunda Bisase, both of whom died in the accident. There was no registration of passengers/manifest and therefore, the number and the names of the passengers who boarded the boat could not readily be established.

The vessel "MV Templar" had not been inspected, registered and hence was not issued with any relevant statutory certificates by Ministry of Works and Transport.

Table 49: Casualties on Water Bodies

| S/No. | Incident | Number of Casualties |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Dead | Rescued | Missing |
| 1. | Drowning | 142 | 155 | 01 |
| 2. | Boat Capsizing | 07 | 103 | -- |
| 3. | Lost and found vessel | -- | 05 | -- |
| 4. | Robbery | 01 | 03 | -- |
| 5. | Murder | 10 | 01 | -- |
| 6. | Assault | -- | 12 | -- |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 1}$ |

Incidents handled by Uganda Police Marines were a result of various causes such as Bad weather, Disease, Mechanical conditions of the vessels among others.

Table 50: Marine Incidents and Causes

| S/No. | Causes | Drowning | Boat <br> Capsizing | Lost <br> and <br> found <br> Vessel | Assault | Murder |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Sickness/Epilepsy | 01 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2. | Overloading | 05 | 01 | -- | -- | -- |
| 3. | Bad Weather | 28 | 02 | -- | -- | -- |
| 4. | Collision | 03 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5. | Suicide | 03 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 6. | Animal Attack | 08 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 7. | Poor state of vessel | 02 | 06 | -- | -- | -- |
| 8. | Man overboard | 04 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 9. | Engine Failure |  | 04 | 01 |  |  |
| 10. | Drug abuse/alcohol | 04 | -- | -- | -- | 01 |
| 11. | Border Conflict | -- | -- | -- | 01 | 03 |
| 12. | Human Error | 02 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 13. | Floods | 07 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 14. | Mob Action | -- | -- | -- | -- | 02 |
| 15. | Unknown Causes | 02 | -- | -- | -- | 05 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{6 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

### 3.5 Police Mineral Protection Unit

The Unit was established in September, 2017 and mandated with the following;
i. Establish, promote the development and strategically manage and safeguard the rational exploitation and utilization of energy and mineral resources for social and economic development,
ii. Monitor, supervise and control smuggling of all minerals in Uganda and outside, and
iii. Investigate and prosecute all mineral related cases.

By the end of 2018, a total of $\mathbf{3 9}$ cases were handled by the Unit. Out of these, $\mathbf{1 0}$ cases were taken to court, $\mathbf{0 4}$ cases secured convictions and $\mathbf{0 6}$ were still pending in court. A total of $\mathbf{2 9}$ cases were still under inquiry.

Table 51: Cases Handled by Police Mineral Protection Unit

| S/No. | Offences | No. of Cases |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Obtaining Money by False Pretenses | 10 |
| 2. | Theft of Minerals | 06 |
| 3. | Acquisition of Minerals without Mineral rights | 05 |
| 4. | Dealing in Minerals without a License | 04 |
| 5. | Smuggling of Gold | 03 |
| 6. | Possession of suspected Minerals | 02 |
| 7. | Forgery of Export Permit | 01 |
| 8. | Illegal Possession of a Drone | 01 |
| 9. | Attempt to Defraud | 01 |
| 10. | Obstruction | 01 |
| 11. | Uttering False Documents | 01 |
| 12. | Robbery | 01 |
| 13. | Suspected Fake Gold | 01 |
| 14. | Illegal Mining and Embezzlement | 01 |
| 15. | Multiple License | 01 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{3 9}$ |

A total of $\mathbf{4 8}$ persons were arrested, out of whom, $\mathbf{3 7}$ were Ugandan and $\mathbf{0 9}$ foreign nationals namely 04 Chinese nationals, 01 American, 01 South African, 01 Sudanese, 01 Indian and 01 Spaniard. 05 persons were convicted and sentenced to a fine of UGX. 2,000,000.

### 3.6 National Environment Management Authority (NEMA)

Environmental Protection Police Unit was launched in December 2011 to support environmental protection agencies and departments of Government in the enforcement of Environmental Laws and Regulations. It is mandated among others to:-
i. Detect and prevent environmental crimes, and
ii. Enforce compliance with environmental Laws and Regulations.

### 3.6.1 Forestry

The year 2018 saw an increase in forestry crimes especially natural forests in some Central Forest Reserves (CFRs) partly due to staff involvement and deterioration of working relationship with the local leadership. The main illegalities include timber logging, commercial cutting of trees for firewood, cultivation and charcoal burning.

Forest encroachments have been dealt with using a two-pronged approach: -
i. Persuasion: encroachers mostly cultivators were advised to voluntarily and peacefully leave the forest reserve; the timing being after harvesting their crops and advising them not to re-plant more crops; and
ii. Evictions: This is a last resort following defiance and non-compliance with the persuasive approach.

Incidences of forest degradation were identified and appropriately handled as follows:

## a) Nakasongola District

There was encroachment by cattle grazers and few settlers in the plantations of Kasagala and Nileply Company before deploying Environment Police. Some achievements were made after the deployment of EPPU and UPDF officers to these areas, example the departure of some of the cattle grazers after sensitization meetings that were held.

## b) Budongo Range - Masindi

A total of eleven (11) suspects were arrested in Siiva beat (Budongo) for encroachment and illegal timber harvest. Two (02) power saws and 174 pieces of timber recovered. The suspects were charged to court.
c) Budongo Range - Hoima District

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{2 8}$ cases of illegal harvest of timber were reported, in which $\mathbf{6 0}$ persons were arrested and charged to court. The convicted were ordered to re-plant five acres of trees in the reserve. $\mathbf{2 4 , 7 2 0}$ pieces of timber were recovered and transported to NFA headquarters in Kampala. 11 power saws were impounded from illegal loggers.

## d) Sango Bay Range

At Bukakata CFR, four UPDF soldiers were added to EPPU and UPDF personnel who
were already deployed in the area following a directive by H.E The Vice President that the Bukakata and Mujuza forests were still being damaged by encroachers. These encroachers were persons chased from Lake Victoria during operation against harvesting of immature fish. Most of these former fishermen resorted to putting up temporary structures in the CFR and started charcoal burning and cultivation as an alternative source of income and livelihood.

## e) Kalangala District

Special operations were also conducted in Kalangala over rampant deforestation and smuggling of charcoal from the Kalangala archipelago to Kenya through the porous maritime borders.


ASP Sekanabo Exavius of EPPU (standing with outstretched arms) giving final briefing to participants prior to departure to an island during the june

2018 enforcement exercise


A cargo boat loaded with over 200 bags of illegal charcoal that was impounded during the Kalangala operation


ASP Sekanabo Exavius of EPPU pictured with a Police Marine Officer at a site where logs had been piled up for charcoal burning. The logs were later set ablaze and burnt to ashes.
$\boldsymbol{A} \boldsymbol{s}$ Hundreds of bags of charcoal were either impounded or destroyed at various sites, including charcoal kilns. The operation was very successful. Some 28 suspects were apprehended, $\mathbf{0 6}$ power saws impounded and $\mathbf{3 7 0}$ pieces of timber recovered from Funve Island. Both the suspects and exhibits were handed over to Kalangala Police station.
f) South - West Range

Inspections and deployment of UPDF were done in CFRs of South-West Range, mainly in Rwoho, Kalinzu, Bihanga, and Katerera (Kasyoha-Kitomi CFR) to reinforce the two EPPU personnel who were working alone at Rwoho and Kasyoha Kitomi.


The NFA Encroachment official inspecting the area where the Forest Supervisor allegedly cut and sold off about three (03) hectares of eucalyptus trees belonging to NFA. The trees were allegedly sold to igara Tea Factory.

## g) West Nile Range

## i. Arua

Charcoal burning is on increase in Laura Beat in Ave CFR and locals take it as a major source of income. Mt. Kei CFR located in Yumbe and Koboko Districts has similarly been hit by encroachers who are carrying out cultivation and illegal logging of Afzelia Africana. Nonetheless, efforts have been put in place to eliminate or at least reduce this vice.

## ii. Maracha Sector

In Maracha Sector, British American Tobacco (BAT) Company had planted trees on Ave CFR. After closing down business, BAT handed over these forest plantations to NFA. The locals on the other hand took this plantation as their source of income and started cutting down the trees and selling the poles to the refugees in the camp for construction of their
shelters. These illegal activities were stopped by a joint team of officers from EPPU, UPDF and NFA Law Enforcement Unit.

## iii. Ayaka Omoo

In Ayaka Omoo Parish in Ayivu Sub-County, three hectares of the CFR was given to a tobacco company to plant trees. The Range Manager in company of EPPU promptly stopped the encroachment. Three trucks with Afzelia Africana were impounded and each fined UGX $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ by the NFA staff at Arua office.

### 3.6.2 Noise Pollution

Facilities that are likely to cause noise pollution such as bars, restaurants, churches, mosques, music concerts etc are also regularly monitored through patrols and inspections to ensure that operators follow guidelines on permitted noise levels.

A total of $\mathbf{8 4}$ cases of noise pollution were reported in which $\mathbf{1 3 1}$ persons were arrested.
Table 52: Activities Carried out to Regulate Noise Pollution

| S/No. | Activities | Number |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Music concert and event regulated | $\mathbf{1 5 4}$ |
| 2. | Facilities issued with warning notices | $\mathbf{9 7} \mathbf{~ p c s}$ |
| 3. | Music equipment confiscated | $\mathbf{3 0} \mathbf{~ p c s}$ |
| 4. | Night inspections for noise pollution | $\mathbf{9 3}$ |
| 5. | Compliance notices served | $\mathbf{0 6}$ |

### 3.6.3 Wetland Degradation

During the year 2018, a total of $\mathbf{2 7}$ cases of wetland degradation were registered, in which 45 persons were arrested. $\mathbf{0 2}$ cases secured convictions and fines paid amounted to UGX 6,000,000.
A total of $\mathbf{9 5}$ motor vehicles were impounded for dumping in the wetlands throughout the country and $\mathbf{2 0}$ restoration orders were served.
164 wetland degradation were halted and 32 tools were confiscated from wetland degraders while 19 improvement notices were served to degraders

### 3.7 Uganda Wildlife Authority

A total of $\mathbf{6 4 8}$ cases under UWA statute were reported to Police in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{6 2 6}$ cases in 2017 giving a $\mathbf{3 . 5 \%}$ increase. Of the cases reported in 2018, 447 cases were taken to court, $\mathbf{2 6 9}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{0 8}$ cases were acquitted, $\mathbf{2 6}$ cases were dismissed and $\mathbf{1 4 4}$ cases were still pending in court.

### 3.8 Uganda Registration Services Bureau

In 2018, URSB handled a total of $\mathbf{2 1}$ cases. Out of these, $\mathbf{0 7}$ cases were still under inquiries, $\mathbf{0 4}$ cases were submitted to DPP, $\mathbf{0 5}$ cases were taken to court and all secured convictions while 05 cases were closed and put away.

Most of the cases handled by URSB were Trademark infringement with 07 cases, followed by selling goods with false marks 06 cases, copyright infringement with 02 cases among others.

### 3.9 Uganda National Roads Authority

The CID attached to UNRA handled a total of $\mathbf{1 1 4}$ cases in 2018. Of these, $\mathbf{7 4}$ cases were still under inquiry by the end of the year, 20 cases were closed and put away while $\mathbf{0 5}$ cases secured convictions.

Most of the cases handled by UNRA were personating public officer with $\mathbf{3 5}$ cases, followed by abuse of office with false marks 17 cases, forgery/uttering false documents with $\mathbf{1 2}$ cases, obtaining money by false pretenses with 09 cases among others

### 3.10 National Identification Registration Authority

A total of $\mathbf{6 1 8}$ cases were handled under NIRA. Out of these, $\mathbf{5 1 3}$ cases were still under inquiry by the end of the year, $\mathbf{8 6}$ cases were taken to DPP, $\mathbf{1 1}$ cases were taken to court and secured convictions while 94 cases were closed and put away.

Most of the cases handled by NIRA were giving false information with 600 cases, followed by forgery/uttering false documents with 09 cases, thefts with 05 cases among others

### 3.11 National Drug Authority

A total of $\mathbf{2 2}$ cases were handled in 2018. Of these, $\mathbf{1 2}$ cases were taken to court and secured convictions, while $\mathbf{0 4}$ cases were still under inquiry and $\mathbf{0 6}$ cases were submitted to DPP.

Most of the cases handled by NDA were selling restricted drugs with 08 cases, followed by operating business of a pharmacy without a license with 05 cases, possession of suspected counterfeit vaccines with 04 cases, possession of suspected smuggled drugs with $\mathbf{0 3}$ cases . 3.12 Health Monitoring Unit

During the period under review, a total of 19 cases were handled by the health Monitoring Unit. Out of these, $\mathbf{1 8}$ were still under inquiry and $\mathbf{0 1}$ was taken to court.

Most of the cases handled by Health Monitoring Unit were unlawful possession of
government stores with $\mathbf{0 4}$ cases, followed by personation with $\mathbf{0 3}$ cases, supply of falsified Hepatitis B vaccine with $\mathbf{0 2}$ cases, forgery and obtaining by false pretenses with $\mathbf{0 2}$ cases each among others.

### 3.13 INTERPOL and International Relations

### 3.13.1 Cross Border Motor Vehicle Theft

In 2018, the Directorate of INTERPOL and International Relations of the UPF handled a total of $\mathbf{3 4}$ cases of cross border motor vehicle theft.
i. 05 stolen Kenyan registered motor vehicles were recovered in Uganda. These were handed back to Kenya National Police.
ii. 06 stolen Ugandan registered motor vehicles were recovered from Kenya, Rwanda and Democratic Republic of Congo
iii. 09 South African registered motor vehicles were recovered in Uganda.
iv. 04 stolen United Kingdom registered motor vehicles were recovered in Uganda.

### 3.13.2 Deportations

A total of $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ foreign nationals were deported from Uganda to various countries. Most of these were deported due to illegal entry and persona non grata.

### 3.13.3 Wanted Persons

Over the years, the UPF has requested INTERPOL General Secretariat for the issue of 'Red Notice' on a number of suspects. By the end of 2018, 35 persons/suspects remain wanted by the Uganda Police Force. These include 16 Ugandans, 09 Indians, 03 Kenyans, 02 Pakistani, 01 Bosnia and Herzegovina, 01 Rwandan, 01 Chinese, 01 Somali and 01 United Kingdom/Kenyan. Refer to appendix III

### 3.14 Agriculture Police Unit

### 3.14.1 Introduction

The Agriculture Police Unit was formed in March 2015 and inaugurated on $14^{\text {th }}$ September 2015 at Speke Resort Munyonyo. It is based at Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Industry and Fisheries (MAAIF) headquarters in Entebbe. The Unit is mandated to support MAAIF in execution of various legal and regulatory frameworks.

### 3.14.2 Activities

i. The Agricultural Police, MAAIF technical team, territorial Police and District Local

Government officials carried out joint enforcement activities on the following;
a. Agricultural chemical regulations to ensure quality on the market in 18 districts of Kampala, Mityana, Mubende, Mukono, Wakiso, Masindi, Hoima, Kibaale, Kabarole, Jinja, Mbale, Iganga, Bugiri, Kamuli, Palisa, Tororo, Sironko and Kapchorwa.
b. Fake Agro chemical inputs:

Fake agro-chemical in-puts to a tune of 05 tons and tools used to manufacture them impounded and 14 suspects were charged accordingly. Operation enforcing Agricultural laws, regulations and standards were carried out in the Districts of Kampala (container village), Jinja, Iganga, Kamuli, Mayuge, Bugiri, Mbale, Palisa, Tororo, Kapchorwa, Hoima, Kabarole, Kibaale and Masindi.
c. Moving Cattle without permit:

Enforcement of livestock/animal movement regulations and laws in Kiruhura, Lyantonde, Isingiro, Kyotera, Rakai,Kyankwanzi, Nakaseke, Kakumiro, Luwero, and Nakasongora Districts. Checks conducted and 59 cattle traders intercepted, seven (7) were charged for moving cattle without permits.


Agricultural Police inspecting movement and transportation of cattle
d. Agricultural chemical and Seed laws:

Nine (9) Districts covered included, Kampala, Masaka, Buikwe, Luwero, Kayunga, Mityana, Mubende, Mukono and Wakiso. 119 dealers were inspected and 66 of them had not registered hence closed down and warned to register accordingly.
e. Fake Fertilisers:

83 tons of fake fertilizers was intercepted and 08 eight suspects charged vide CPS Kampala CRB 206/2019. These included 169 Kgs of fungicides, 920 litres of herbicides and 04 Kgs of vegetable seed were impounded and stored in Namalere Agriculture laboratory. Relevant samples were taken for analysis at GAL to adduce evidence to support the cases in court. Nine suspects are for court action under Agricultural Chemical (Control) Act 2006 and the Plant and Seeds Act 2006.
f. Enforcement on Ranches:

Operations against encroachments on the three ranches of Ruhengyere, Nshara and Sanga. Two suspects were arrested in Ruhengyere and charged at Kikatsi Police Post vide SD 11/06/03/2019.
g. Inspection of Stockists/Dealers:

142 dealers/stockists were inspected, 110 of them not registered were closed down.
1,492 litres of herbicides, 216 Kgs of fungicides, 487 litres of insecticides, 213 Kgs of maize seeds, $\mathbf{0 3} \mathrm{kgs}$ of vegetable seeds, and $\mathbf{2 1} \mathrm{kgs}$ of fertilizers were impounded and stored in Namalere Agriculture laboratory pending investigations. 11 suspects were charged at police for court action in accordance with the Agricultural Chemicals (Control) Act 2006 and the Plant and Seeds Act 2006.
ii. Agriculture Police Unit together with the staff of Uganda Coffee Development Authority carried out enforcement and sensitization activities on Coffee Development Act, 1994 and the Coffee Regulations, 1994 to ensure high coffee quality on local and international markets.

### 3.15 Water Loss and Prevention Police Unit

### 3.15.1 Introduction

Water Loss and Prevention Police Unit was created to enforce the Water Act cap 152. It handles offences namely illegal connections, water bypass, tampering with water works, theft of water meters, meter removal, meter reversal, unlawful taking of water and meter vandalism among other crimes.

It is based at 6th street Industrial Area, Kampala National Water and Sewerage Corporation (NWSC) head offices and the area of jurisdiction covers districts of Kampala, Mukono and Wakiso.

Most of the clients commit offences of illegal water use and they are fined by NWSC upon which they pay the fines. Few customers who wish for prosecution are taken to utility court at Buganda Road.

### 3.15.2 Activities

During the year 2018, operations were conducted and a total of $\mathbf{6 2 7}$ cases were registered. Of these, $\mathbf{2 7 7}$ cases were still under inquiry, $\mathbf{3 3 4}$ cases were concluded where defaulters paid NWSC and they are reconnected back on water supply and fines amounting to UGX $\mathbf{8 4 0 , 5 8 7}, \mathbf{8 0 0}$ were paid to the corporation.

Table 53: Offences Handled by WALOPU

| S/No. | Offences | No. of Cases |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Water bypass | 140 |
| 2. | Illegal Reconnections | 101 |
| 3. | Meter Removal | 94 |
| 4. | Meter Reversal | 60 |
| 5. | Tampering with Water Works | 53 |
| 6. | Unlawful Taking of Water | 40 |
| 7. | Meter Vandalism | 36 |
| 8. | Theft of Water Meter | 08 |
| 9. | Other Crimes | 95 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{6 2 7}$ |

A total of $\mathbf{1 4}$ cases were taken to court, $\mathbf{1 0}$ cases secured convictions, $\mathbf{0 1}$ case was acquitted and $\mathbf{0 3}$ cases were still pending in court by the end of 2018 .

### 3.16 Flying Squad Unit

This is a support unit for Police operations and investigations. The Unit resumed its operation in June 2018. By the end of the year, Flying Squad handled a total of 67 cases with $\mathbf{7 5}$ arrests recovering $\mathbf{1 2}$ guns and $\mathbf{1 6 7}$ rounds of ammunitions.

## Table 54: Cases Handled by Flying Squad Unit

| S/No. | Offences | No. of Cases | No. of Persons Arrested |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Murder | 08 | 11 |
| 2. | Robbery | 10 | 20 |
| 3. | Kidnap/Missing Persons | 13 | 06 |
| 4. | Stealing Motor Vehicle | 31 | 39 |
| 5. | Burglary and Theft | 01 | 01 |
| 6. | Stealing Cattle | 04 | 08 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 5}$ |

## CHAPTER FOUR FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES



### 4.1 Fire Emergencies

A total of $\mathbf{1 , 0 1 8}$ fire emergencies were handled in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{1 , 0 9 9}$ in 2017 giving a 7.3\% decrease.

Table 55: Emergency calls attended to

| CALLS | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Actual calls handled | 855 | 890 |
| Incidents handled before arrival of the Brigade | 129 | 177 |
| False calls responded to | 34 | 32 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 , 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 9 9}$ |

The causes of fire incidents were mainly attributed to negligence with 186 incidents, followed by charcoal stoves/candle wax with 169 incidents, Electrical short circuit with 92 incidents, electrical appliances left unattended to, registering 84 incidents, arson with 19 incidents, over heating had 04 incidents, welding with 03 incidents, Sparks with 02 incidents and causes not established with 458 incidents.

Table 56: Time of Calls

| S/No. | HOURS | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | Diff |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | $0001-0600$ | 273 | 231 | 42 |
| 2. | $0601-1200$ | 246 | 230 | 16 |
| 3. | $1201-1800$ | 216 | 304 | -88 |
| 4. | $1801-0000$ | 283 | 334 | -55 |

Table 57: Structures where fire Emergencies were Handled

| S/No. | Structures | No. of Emergencies |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Residential Buildings | 312 |
| 2. | Make Shift structure/Mud and Wattle | 268 |
| 3. | Commercial Buildings | 163 |
| 4. | Electrical Installations | 117 |
| 5. | Rubbish | 41 |
| 6. | Rioter's Fire | 22 |
| 7. | Restaurants, Bars, Leisure Centres etc | 19 |
| 8. | Farms/Plantations/Bush Burning | 12 |
| 9. | Trees | 12 |
| 10. | Motor Vehicles/Garages | 06 |
| 11. | Petrol/Fuel Stations, Pumps, Fuel Tanker | 05 |
| 12. | Factories | 04 |
| 13. | Stores/Ware houses | 03 |
| 14. | Institutions | 02 |
| 15. | Markets/Supermarkets | 01 |
| 16. | Others | 28 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 , 0 1 8}$ |

### 4.1.1 Lives involved in fire emergencies handled

There was an increase in the number of people injured in the fire incidents from $\mathbf{3 6}$ in 2017 to $\mathbf{5 6}$ in 2018. A total of $\mathbf{3 2}$ persons died in 2018 compared to $\mathbf{5 9}$ persons who died in 2017. Of those who died in 2018, males were $\mathbf{2 4}$ and $\mathbf{0 8}$ females

Table 58: Victims of Fire Incidences 2018 and 2017

| S/No. | Nature | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | Diff |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Injured | 56 | 36 | 20 |
| 2. | Fatal | 32 | 23 | 09 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{8 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |

### 4.2 Rescue Emergencies

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{2 5 2}$ rescue emergencies were handled compared to $\mathbf{2 6 0}$ cases in 2017. Actual calls handled were 211, calls handled before arrival of the brigade were 37 and false calls responded to were 04.

Table 59: Areas where Emergency Rescue Occurred

| S/No. | Areas | No. of Rescue |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1. | Road Traffic Accidents | 78 |
| 2. | Pits | 57 |
| 3. | Valley Dams/Fish Ponds | 49 |
| 4. | Trees, House Tops, Busters, Force Entry | 16 |
| 5. | Trenches, Ditches and Channels | 15 |
| 6. | Septic Tanks | 12 |
| 7. | Floods | 10 |
| 8. | Lakes/Rivers | 07 |
| 9. | Electric Installation | 03 |
| 10. | Shadoofs | 03 |
| 11. | Forced Entry | 03 |
| 12. | Electric Shock | 03 |
| 13. | Collapsed Structures/Soils/Quarry | 02 |
|  | TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 5 8}$ |

Most of the rescues were carried out in rod traffic accidents, followed by pits, valley dams/ fish ponds among others.


## CHAPTER FIVE TRAFFIC AND ROAD SAFETY



### 5.0 Introduction

Traffic and Road Safety Act, 1998 Cap 361 empowers Police with the mandate of enforcement of all Traffic Laws and Regulations in Uganda.

### 5.1 Nature of Road Traffic Crashes - 2018

During the period under review, there was a $\mathbf{3 . 0} \%$ reduction in the number of crashes reported in 2018 from $\mathbf{1 3 , 2 4 4}$ in 2017 to $\mathbf{1 2 , 8 0 5}$ in 2018. Out of these, $\mathbf{3 , 1 9 4}$ were fatal, $\mathbf{6 , 0 8 5}$ were serious and $\mathbf{3 , 5 2 6}$ were minor.

The number of fatal crashes increased to $\mathbf{3 , 1 9 4}$ in 2018, from $\mathbf{3 , 0 5 1}$ in 2017. The number of serious crashes reduced to $\mathbf{6 , 0 8 5}$ in 2018 from $\mathbf{6 , 5 3 0}$ in 2017.

Fatal crashes increased by $\mathbf{4 . 7 \%}$, serious crashes reduced by $\mathbf{6 . 8 \%}$. Also the number of minor crashes decreased to $\mathbf{3 , 5 2 6}$ in 2018 from 3,663 in 2017.

Table 60: Nature of Road Traffic Crashes 2017 and 2018

| Nature of Crashes | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | \% change |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fatal | 3,194 | 3,051 | 4.7 |
| Serious | 6,085 | 6,530 | -6.8 |
| Minor | 3,526 | 3,663 | -3.7 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 2 , 8 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 , 2 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{- 3 . 3}$ |

### 5.1.1 Monthly Trend of Crashes

## Table 61: Monthly Trend of Crashes January - December 2018

| Month | Fatal | Serious | Minor | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jan | 281 | 548 | 257 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 8 6}$ |
| Feb | 255 | 494 | 298 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 4 7}$ |
| Mar | 270 | 513 | 316 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 9 9}$ |
| Apr | 246 | 484 | 283 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 1 3}$ |
| May | 229 | 522 | 304 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 5}$ |
| Jun | 284 | 490 | 257 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 3 1}$ |
| July | 293 | 519 | 311 | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 3}$ |
| Aug | 271 | 528 | 287 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 8 6}$ |
| Sept | 270 | 507 | 291 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 6 8}$ |
| Oct | 245 | 475 | 281 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 1}$ |
| Nov | 238 | 480 | 325 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 4 3}$ |
| Dec | 312 | 525 | 316 | $\mathbf{1 , 1 5 3}$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{3 , 1 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 0 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 8 0 5}$ |

Figure 8: Monthly Trend of Crashes for the period January- December 2018


The month of December ranked highest for total number of crashes while October showed the lowest number of total collisions. Also fatal crashes were highest in the month of December and lowest in May.


### 5.1.2 Distribution of Crashes by Region

Table 62: Accident Distribution by Region

| Region | Fatal | Serious | Minor | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kampala Metropolitan East | 212 | 719 | 424 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 5 5}$ |
| Kampala Metropolitan South | 198 | 1076 | 1241 | $\mathbf{2 , 5 1 5}$ |
| Kampala Metropolitan North | 255 | 846 | 274 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 7 5}$ |
| Wamala | 156 | 139 | 72 | $\mathbf{3 6 7}$ |
| Katonga | 112 | 142 | 58 | $\mathbf{3 1 2}$ |
| Ssezibwa | 105 | 144 | 72 | $\mathbf{3 2 1}$ |
| Savannah | 83 | 190 | 80 | $\mathbf{3 5 3}$ |
| Greater Masaka | 207 | 216 | 93 | $\mathbf{5 1 6}$ |
| Rwizi | 263 | 178 | 91 | $\mathbf{5 3 2}$ |
| Kigezi | 94 | 107 | 94 | $\mathbf{2 9 5}$ |
| Greater Bushenyi | 71 | 97 | 55 | $\mathbf{2 2 3}$ |
| Kiira | 77 | 145 | 90 | $\mathbf{3 1 2}$ |
| Busoga East | 148 | 166 | 89 | $\mathbf{4 0 3}$ |
| Busoga North | 45 | 87 | 18 | $\mathbf{1 5 0}$ |
| Elgon | 92 | 118 | 50 | $\mathbf{2 6 0}$ |
| Bukedi | 122 | 219 | 73 | $\mathbf{4 1 4}$ |
| Sipi | 15 | 19 | 12 | $\mathbf{4 6}$ |
| Aswa | 154 | 261 | 153 | $\mathbf{5 6 8}$ |
| North Kyoga | 135 | 187 | 69 | $\mathbf{3 9 1}$ |
| Rwenzori West | 146 | 162 | 63 | $\mathbf{3 7 1}$ |
| Rwenzori East | 17 | 23 | 9 | $\mathbf{4 9}$ |
| Albertine | 206 | 240 | 101 | $\mathbf{5 4 7}$ |
| West Nile | 127 | 182 | 80 | $\mathbf{3 8 9}$ |
| North West Nile | 36 | 79 | 50 | $\mathbf{1 6 5}$ |
| East Kyoga | 92 | 253 | 74 | $\mathbf{4 1 9}$ |
| Mt. Moroto | 16 | 64 | 31 | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| Kidepo | 10 | 26 | 10 | $\mathbf{4 6}$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{3 , 1 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 0 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 2 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 8 0 5}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

The table above highlights the accident situation within the various policing regions in Uganda. Crashes were lowest in the Karamoja regions (Mt. Moroto and Kidepo) while the highest were found in the Kampala Metropolitan Area (Kampala South, Kampala North and Kampala East in that order). In addition, $79 \%(\mathbf{2 , 5 2 9})$ of all fatal crashes occurred outside the Kampala Metropolitan Policing Area.

### 5.1.3 Some of the Major Fatal Accidents

## i. Kapchorwa TAR 023/2018: Fatal Accident killing 24 persons

On $18^{\text {th }}$ December, 2018 at about 1630hrs, a fatal accident occurred at Tewei Hill in Sipi Town Council, Kapchorwa District, along the Kapchorwa - Sironko Road. It was reported that the driver of a Hyundai Bus Registration Number UG-2838E belonging to Kiryandongo Technical Institute failed to break or slow down after negotiating several bends/corners while descending this section of the road after Sipi falls and later forced the Bus to the right side of the road hitting an escarpment/ rock, veering off to the left side of the road and hitting a road side guard-rail. The bus thereafter overturned, falling across the road width. This resulted into $\mathbf{1 6}$ people dying on spot, and 08 people died later at different intervals the following day making a total death of $\mathbf{2 4}$ persons.
ii. Fatal Accident at Nanda Village killing 22 persons

On $25^{\text {th }}$ May 2018 at about 2000hrs there was an accident at Nanda village, in Kiryandongo District, 93 km to Gulu, along Kampala - Gulu High way. As a result of this accident, $\mathbf{2 2}$ lives were lost and $\mathbf{1 5}$ people seriously injured. The accident involved four vehicles; a Massey Ferguson Tractor Reg. No UAU 872M, Gaaga Bus Reg. No UAK 526L and a Truck with Trailer loaded with crates of beer Reg. No UAT 088J and UAT 321M respectively. The Gaaga bus was coming from Lira to Kampala, the Tractor from Purongo Village along Karuma - Packwach road to Bweyale while the Truck was heading to Gulu side. It is alleged that the speeding Gaaga bus driver coming from Lira rammed into right rear tractor tyre heading for Bweyale thus losing control of the bus. The bus overturned and rolled for about 35.7 metres on the road from the point of impact colliding and entangling with the oncoming Truck. The impact between the bus and Tractor pushed the wreckage of Tractor for about 21 metres from the point of impact off the drive lane and its right rear tyre was plucked off.

### 5.2 Victims/Casualties

There were $\mathbf{1 4 , 4 1 6}$ casualties from crashes in 2018, a reduction of $\mathbf{3 . 0 \%}$. Persons killed increased by $\mathbf{5 . 0} \%$, persons seriously injured reduced by $\mathbf{9 . 0} \%$ and those that sustained minor injuries increased by $\mathbf{2 7 . 2 \%}$.

Table 63: Casualties during the period January -December 2018

| Victims | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | \%age change |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Killed | 3,689 | 3,500 | 5.4 |
| Seriously injured | 9,539 | 10,420 | -8.5 |
| Slightly injured | 1,188 | 934 | 27.2 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 4 , 4 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 8 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{- 3 . 0}$ |

### 5.2.1 Accident Victims by Road User Category:

### 5.2.2 Persons Killed:

Table 64: Comparison of Fatalities by Road User Group 2017 and 2018

| Road user Category | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | \%age change |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Driver | 159 | 202 | 27.0 |
| Motor cyclist | 918 | 878 | -4.4 |
| Pedal cyclist | 177 | 160 | -9.6 |
| Passenger on Motor cycle | 364 | 380 | 4.4 |
| Passenger in Light Omnibus | 94 | 93 | -1.1 |
| Passenger in Medium Omnibus | 22 | 30 | 36.4 |
| Passenger in Heavy Omnibus | 10 | 48 | 380.0 |
| Passengers in other vehicles | 437 | 474 | 8.5 |
| Pedestrians | 1,319 | 1424 | 8.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 6 8 9}$ | 5.4 |

Figure 9: Fatalities by Road User Category in 2018


Pedestrians were highest category of road users killed at $\mathbf{3 9 \%}(1,424)$, followed by passengers and cyclists at $\mathbf{2 8 \%}$, and Drivers in $\mathbf{6 . 0 \%}$

### 5.2.3 Persons Seriously Injured

Table 65: Comparison of persons seriously injured by road user group 2017 and 2018

| Road User Category | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | \%age change |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Driver | 746 | 696 | -6.7 |
| Motor cyclist | 2,748 | 2,356 | -14.3 |
| Pedal cyclist | 438 | 328 | -25.1 |
| Passenger on Motor cycle | 1,697 | 1,725 | 1.6 |
| Passenger in Light Omnibus | 730 | 651 | -10.8 |
| Passenger in Medium Omnibus | 153 | 50 | -67.3 |
| Passenger in Heavy Omnibus | 123 | 234 | 90.2 |
| Passengers in other vehicles | 1,650 | 1,584 | -4.0 |
| Pedestrians | 2,135 | 1,917 | -10.2 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 , 4 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 5 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{- 8 . 5}$ |

The number of persons seriously injured in 2018 reduced by $\mathbf{8 . 5 \%}$ from $\mathbf{1 0 , 4 2 0}$ in 2017 to $\mathbf{9 , 5 3 9}$ in 2018. Notably, passengers in Heavy Omnibuses who were seriously injured increased by $\mathbf{9 0} \%$. Motor cyclists constituted the highest number of persons seriously injured accounting for $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$, followed closely by Pedestrians at $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$, and passengers on motor cycle at $\mathbf{1 8 \%}$.

### 5.2.4 Persons who sustained minor Injuries:

Table 66: Comparison of persons who sustained minor injuries by road user group 2017 and 2018

| Road User Category | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | \%age change |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Driver | 184 | 158 | -14.1 |
| Motor cyclist | 180 | 220 | 22.2 |
| Pedal cyclist | 27 | 49 | 81.5 |
| Passenger on Motor cycle | 131 | 179 | 36.6 |
| Passenger in Light Omnibus | 52 | 33 | -36.5 |
| Passenger in Medium Omnibus | 10 | 8 | -20.0 |
| Passenger in Heavy Omnibus | 17 | 15 | -11.8 |
| Passengers in other vehicles | 178 | 267 | 50.0 |
| Pedestrians | 155 | 259 | 67.1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{9 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 . 2}$ |

1,188 persons sustained minor injuries in 2018 as compared to $\mathbf{9 3 4}$ persons in 2017 reflecting a $27 \%$ increase.

### 5.2.5 Accident Victims by Age and Gender:

## Table 67: Accident Victims by Age and Gender

| Age group | Killed |  | Seriously Injured |  | Slightly Injured |  | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| Below 18 | 422 | 248 | 546 | 500 | 104 | 89 | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 8 - 2 4}$ | 429 | 83 | 1113 | 476 | 148 | 65 | $\mathbf{2 , 3 1 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 - 3 4}$ | 880 | 150 | 2480 | 769 | 301 | 97 | $\mathbf{4 , 6 7 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 5 - 4 4}$ | 542 | 108 | 1392 | 411 | 161 | 60 | $\mathbf{2 , 6 7 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 5 - 5 4}$ | 263 | 72 | 578 | 217 | 66 | 31 | $\mathbf{1 , 2 2 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{5 5 - 6 4}$ | 138 | 38 | 240 | 98 | 27 | 16 | $\mathbf{5 5 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{6 5 - 7 4}$ | 76 | 24 | 95 | 51 | 3 | 4 | $\mathbf{2 5 3}$ |
| $>75$ | 49 | 22 | 69 | 42 | 2 | 1 | $\mathbf{1 8 5}$ |
| Unknown | 121 | 24 | 360 | 102 | 9 | 4 | $\mathbf{6 2 0}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 , 9 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 8 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 4 1 6}$ |

### 5.3 Analysis by Age Group:

The number of persons killed and injured in collisions in 2018 is shown by age and sex in the table above. An analysis of death by gender showed that more males (74\%) were involved in crashes than females. $\mathbf{7 9 \%}$ males $(2,920)$ were killed in traffic crashes compared to $\mathbf{2 1 \%}$ females (769) who were killed in the period under review.

In addition, more males were seriously injured in traffic crashes than females in 2018 accounting for $\mathbf{7 2 \%}(7,673)$ compared to females who accounted for $\mathbf{2 8 \%}(2,666)$. The same trend was exhibited with minor injuries with males accounting for $\mathbf{6 9 \%}(\mathrm{n}=821)$.

### 5.4 Accident Severity Index

The Accident severity index measures the seriousness of an accident. It is defined as the number of persons killed per 100 crashes.
$\frac{3,689}{12,805} \times 100=28.8$

This means that out of every 100 crashes, approximately 29 people are killed.

### 5.5 Time of Crashes

## Table 68: Nature of Accident with respect to Time

| Time | Fatal | Serious | Minor | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $00: 00-00: 59$ | 78 | 107 | 60 | $\mathbf{2 4 5}$ |
| $01: 00-01: 59$ | 79 | 92 | 62 | $\mathbf{2 3 3}$ |
| $02: 00-02: 59$ | 66 | 103 | 63 | $\mathbf{2 3 2}$ |
| $03: 00-03: 59$ | 61 | 84 | 63 | $\mathbf{2 0 8}$ |
| $04: 00-04: 59$ | 62 | 86 | 58 | $\mathbf{2 0 6}$ |
| $05: 00-05: 59$ | 86 | 140 | 97 | $\mathbf{3 2 3}$ |
| $06: 00-06: 59$ | 84 | 196 | 114 | $\mathbf{3 9 4}$ |
| $07: 00-07: 59$ | 105 | 284 | 143 | $\mathbf{5 3 2}$ |
| $08: 00-08: 59$ | 76 | 279 | 170 | $\mathbf{5 2 5}$ |
| $09: 00-09: 59$ | 103 | 281 | 164 | $\mathbf{5 4 8}$ |
| $10: 00-10: 59$ | 111 | 320 | 181 | $\mathbf{6 1 2}$ |
| $11: 00-11: 59$ | 124 | 346 | 221 | $\mathbf{6 9 1}$ |
| $12: 00-12: 59$ | 148 | 46 | 214 | $\mathbf{4 0 8}$ |
| $13: 00-13: 59$ | 140 | 372 | 181 | $\mathbf{6 9 3}$ |
| $14: 00-14: 59$ | 136 | 341 | 176 | $\mathbf{6 5 3}$ |
| $15: 00-15: 59$ | 148 | 326 | 214 | $\mathbf{6 8 8}$ |
| $16: 00-16: 59$ | 188 | 410 | 223 | $\mathbf{8 2 1}$ |
| $17: 00-17: 59$ | 205 | 462 | 262 | $\mathbf{9 2 9}$ |
| $18: 00-18: 59$ | 225 | 395 | 181 | $\mathbf{8 0 1}$ |
| $19: 00-19: 59$ | 299 | 450 | 190 | $\mathbf{9 3 9}$ |
| $20: 00-20: 59$ | 257 | 403 | 173 | $\mathbf{8 3 3}$ |
| $21: 00-21: 59$ | 208 | 246 | 146 | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ |
| $22: 00-22: 59$ | 111 | 175 | 86 | $\mathbf{3 7 2}$ |
| $23: 00-23: 59$ | 94 | 141 | 84 | $\mathbf{3 1 9}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 , 1 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 0 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 8 0 5}$ |

Figure 10: Time of Crashes

$\mathbf{3 4 \%}$ of all accidents registered occurred between 1600 hrs and 2100 hrs and the lowest crashes were registered between 0000hrs and 0600hrs.

### 5.6 Causes of Crashes

Table 69: Nature of Crashes with respect to Causes January - December 2018

| Causes of Crashes | Nature of Accident |  |  | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reckless Driving | 1,613 | 2,213 | 902 | $\mathbf{4 , 7 2 8}$ |
| Over speeding | 88 | 162 | 64 | $\mathbf{3 1 4}$ |
| Over loading | 17 | 28 | 58 | $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ |
| Dangerous loading | 10 | 29 | 13 | $\mathbf{5 2}$ |
| Under influence of alcohol | 25 | 50 | 36 | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ |
| Careless pedestrian | 305 | 473 | 201 | $\mathbf{9 7 9}$ |
| Careless driving | 830 | 2698 | 2013 | $\mathbf{5 5 4 1}$ |
| Passenger falls from vehicle | 51 | 40 | 27 | $\mathbf{1 1 8}$ |
| Dazzled by Lights | 5 | 7 | 11 | $\mathbf{2 3}$ |
| Obstacle on carriage way | 0 | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| DMC | 100 | 154 | 98 | $\mathbf{3 5 2}$ |
| Unknown cause | 150 | 231 | 102 | $\mathbf{4 8 3}$ |
| Sub Total | $\mathbf{3 , 1 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 0 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 8 0 5}$ |

$\mathbf{4 3} \%$ of all crashes were due to careless driving while reckless driving, careless pedestrian, unknown cause, DMC, Over speeding and passenger falling off the vehicle contributed to $\mathbf{3 7 \%}, \mathbf{8 \%}, \mathbf{3 . 8 \%}, \mathbf{2 . 7} \%, \mathbf{2 . 5} \%$ and $\mathbf{0 1 \%}$ respectively.

### 5.7 Class of Vehicle Involved

## Table 70: Class of Vehicle Involved in Crashes

| Class of Vehicle | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | \% change |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Motor cars | 6,255 | 5,690 | -9.0 |
| Dual-purpose vehicles | 936 | 803 | -14.2 |
| Light Omnibus | 2,382 | 2,241 | -5.9 |
| Medium Omnibus | 182 | 217 | 19.2 |
| Heavy Omnibus | 281 | 245 | -12.8 |
| Light goods vehicles | 1,323 | 1,307 | -1.2 |
| Medium goods vehicles | 960 | 947 | -1.4 |
| Heavy goods vehicles | 395 | 224 | -43.3 |
| Trailers \& Semi-Trailers | 472 | 610 | 29.2 |
| Fuel Truck | 93 | 90 | -3.2 |
| Engineering plant | 33 | 49 | 48.5 |
| Tractors | 62 | 89 | 43.5 |
| Motor cycles | 6,310 | 5,503 | -12.8 |
| Pedal cycles | 511 | 462 | -9.6 |
| Pedestrian Controlled Vehicles | 36 | 49 | 36.1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 0 , 2 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 5 2 6}$ | -8.4 |

There was an $\mathbf{8 . 4 \%}$ reduction in the total number of vehicles involved in crashes from $\mathbf{2 0 , 2 3 1}$ in 2017 to $\mathbf{1 8 , 5 2 6}$ in 2018. However, there was an increase in certain categories of vehicles namely Medium omnibuses, Engineering plants, Tractors, and Pedestrian controlled vehicles of $\mathbf{1 9 \%}, \mathbf{4 9 \%}, \mathbf{4 4 \%}$, and $\mathbf{3 6 \%}$ respectively. Motor Cars and motorcycles accounted for $\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ of all vehicles involved in crashes in 2018. Light Omni buses accounted for $\mathbf{1 2 . 1 \%}$ (2,241), Light goods vehicles (7.1\%), medium goods vehicles and Dual purpose vehicles made up $\mathbf{5 . 1 \%}$ and $\mathbf{4 . 3} \%$ respectively.

Figure 11: Class of Vehicle Involved in Crashes in 2018


### 5.8 Express Penalty Scheme

### 5.8.1 Express Penalty Scheme

One hundred and ninety nine thousand seven hundred and eighty five $(\mathbf{1 9 9}, \mathbf{7 8 5})$ traffic
offenders were fined under the Express Penalty Scheme for the various traffic offences.

Table 71: Express Penalty Scheme; January - December 2018

| Month | Tickets Issued | Amount Paid | Amount Imposed |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jan | 16,001 | $945,020,000$ | $1,506,620,000$ |
| Feb | 16,489 | $1,010,940,000$ | $1,470,120,000$ |
| Mar | 18,823 | $1,041,330,000$ | $1,684,480,000$ |
| April | 18,739 | $1,328,890,000$ | $1,614,840,000$ |
| May | 20,177 | $1,659,800,000$ | $1,776,020,000$ |
| June | 19,160 | $1,720,870,000$ | $1,720,060,000$ |
| July | 19,202 | $1,757,910,000$ | $1,729,560,000$ |
| August | 14,196 | $1,367,240,000$ | $1,342,940,000$ |
| Sept | 14,079 | $1,254,882,000$ | $1,309,500,000$ |
| Oct | 13,612 | $1,219,750,000$ | $1,247,240,000$ |
| Nov | 15,853 | $1,297,560,000$ | $1,408,860,000$ |
| Dec | 13,454 | $1,050,898,000$ | $1,201,020,000$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 9 9 , 7 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 6 5 5 , 0 9 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 0 1 1 , 2 6 0 , 0 0 0}$ |

### 5.9 Inspectorate of Vehicles (Iov)

### 5.9.1 Introduction

This department is responsible for:
i. Inspection of accident vehicles.
ii. Inspection of vehicles suspected to be in a dangerous mechanical condition
iii. Testing of learner drivers and those seeking driving class extensions.

### 5.9.2 Accident Vehicle Inspection

Table 72: Ownership of Vehicles Involved in Crashes Jan - December 2018

| Ownership of motor vehicles | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | \%age change |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Police | 374 | 268 | -28.3 |
| Army | 47 | 39 | -17.0 |
| Prisons | 11 | 10 | -9.1 |
| Government | 563 | 400 | -29.0 |
| Foreign | 829 | 741 | -10.6 |
| Diplomatic | 128 | 73 | -43.0 |
| Private | 17,982 | 16,995 | -5.5 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 9 , 9 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 5 2 6}$ | -7.1 |

During the period under review, $\mathbf{1 8 , 5 2 6}$ accident vehicles were inspected countrywide indicating a decrease of $\mathbf{7 . 1 \%}$ compared to 2017. Generally there was a decrease in all categories of accident vehicles inspected as shown in the table above. Majority of the
accident vehicles that were inspected ( $\mathbf{9 1 \%} \mathbf{\%}$ ) were privately owned

## Table 73: Mechanical Condition of Vehicles Involved in Crashes

| Mechanical condition | Number |
| :--- | :---: |
| DMC | 952 |
| Unfit | 759 |
| Written off | 120 |
| Not DMC | 16,695 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 8 , 5 2 6}$ |

$\mathbf{9 0 \%}(16,695)$ of all the vehicles involved in crashes were found to be in a good mechanical condition before the accident. $\mathbf{5 \%}$ (952) motor vehicles were found to be in a dangerous mechanical condition before the accident, $\mathbf{4 \%}$ (759) were unfit for road use and $\mathbf{0 . 6 \%}$ (120) vehicles were written off.

### 5.9.3 Driver Testing Returns.

Table 74: Drivers Tested per Class of Driving Permit for the Period 2017 and 2018

| Driving permit class | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | \%age change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 4,421 | 10,206 | $\mathbf{1 3 0 . 9}$ |
| B | 65,226 | 63,561 | $\mathbf{- 2 . 6}$ |
| CM | 6,434 | 5,347 | $\mathbf{- 1 6 . 9}$ |
| CH | 661 | 1,071 | $\mathbf{6 2 . 0}$ |
| DL | 4,153 | 4,407 | $\mathbf{6 . 1}$ |
| DM | 277 | 1,546 | $\mathbf{4 5 8 . 1}$ |
| DH | 72 | 107 | $\mathbf{4 8 . 6}$ |
| E | 54 | 38 | $\mathbf{- 2 9 . 6}$ |
| F | 3 | 2 | $\mathbf{- 3 3 . 3}$ |
| G | 276 | 224 | $\mathbf{- 1 8 . 8}$ |
| H | 1,061 | 946 | $\mathbf{- 1 0 . 8}$ |
|  | 0 | 0 | $\mathbf{0 . 0}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{8 2 , 6 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 7 , 4 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 8}$ |

$\mathbf{8 7 , 4 5 5}$ learner drivers were tested for driver competence at the various testing centres throughout the country. There was a $\mathbf{5 . 8} \%(4,817)$ increase in the number of learner drivers tested in 2018. Class B for motor cars and dual purpose vehicles had the highest number of learner drivers tested followed by A for motorcycles, CM for medium goods motor vehicles and heavy tractors, DL for Light Omnibuses, DM for Medium omnibuses, and CH for Heavy goods vehicles in that order.

Most of the vehicles that were randomly inspected (70\%) were found to be in a good mechanical condition

### 5.9.4. Enforcement Strategy

a) Fiika Salaama:

The Directorate has enhanced enforcement of traffic laws and regulations through establishing check points throughout the country. Various offences have been handled at the checkpoints as shown below:-

Table 75: Common Offences Handled under Fika Salama

| Offences | No. <br> of Offenders | Amount <br> Imposed |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Driving a motor vehicle without a valid driving permit | 2630 | $263,000,000$ |
| Riding a motor cycle without permit | 1,037 | $41,480,000$ |
| DMC | 10,005 | $600,300,000$ |
| Careless driving | 11,989 | $1,198,900,000$ |
| Dangerous loading | 996 | $199,200,000$ |
| Driving a vehicle without Insurance | 2264 | $90,560,000$ |
| Breach of Operators License | 1,790 | $358,000,000$ |
| Unauthorized passenger | 5540 | $154,000,000$ |
| Obscured number plate (defaced) | 7995 | $22,160,000$ |
| Over Speeding | 1164 | $119,000,000$ |
| Driving a motor vehicle without reflectors | 1529 | $122,320,000$ |
| Not wearing Safety belt | 631 | $63,100,000$ |
| Interfering with safe driving | 141 | $14,100,000$ |
| Using a hand held mobile phone | 161 | $32,200,000$ |
| Drunk driving | 306 | $30,600,000$ |
| Pillion riding | 567 | $56,700,000$ |
| Obstruction | 572 | $114,400,000$ |
| Carrying excess passengers | 1,220 | $48,800,000$ |
| Not wearing crush helmet | 15 | $1,500,000$ |
| Failing to give right way | $\mathbf{4 7 , 1 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 0 7 1 , 1 2 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Total |  |  |

Forty seven thousand one hundred and six $(\mathbf{4 7 , 1 0 6})$ traffic offenders were arrested at the Fika Salama check points in 2018. $\mathbf{2 6}$ \% of all traffic offenders arrested during Fika Salama operations were charged for careless driving, followed closed by offenders who were driving vehicles in a dangerous mechanical condition at $\mathbf{2 1 \%}, \mathbf{1 7 \%}$ were driving beyond the prescribed speed limit, and $\mathbf{0 6 \%}$ were arrested for driving a vehicle without a valid driving permit.
b) Sensitization campaigns;

The Directorate of Traffic and Road Safety in conjunction with the Ministry of Works
and Transport and other stakeholders including Vivo Energy carried out sensitization activities along Kampala- Jinja highway.
c) EPS Defaulters;

Tracking Unit has improved on compliance of offenders issued with EPS i.e. they ensure that issued tickets are paid. UGX. 3,908,740,000 were recovered from defaulters.

## Table 76: Monthly Collection of Fines from Defaulters

| Month | Motor vehicles impounded | Amount recovered |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Jan | 523 | $271,710,000$ |
| Feb | 500 | $253,120,000$ |
| Mar | 696 | $295,840,000$ |
| Apr | 803 | $359,390,000$ |
| May | 1,048 | $481,800,000$ |
| Jun | 779 | $331,080,000$ |
| Jul | 1,100 | $514,870,000$ |
| Aug | 846 | $396,680,000$ |
| Sept | 751 | $354,070,000$ |
| Oct | 509 | $156,760,000$ |
| Nov | 1,799 | $247,260,000$ |
| Dec | 710 | $246,160,000$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 0 8 , 7 4 0 , 0 0 0}$ |

d) The Traffic and Road Safety Directorate will emphasize the following measures in a bid to further reduce road carnage. These are:
i. The Directorate will liaise with Ministry of Works and Transport to ensure safety of pedestrians by looking at strategies aimed at improving pedestrian safety since $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$ of all fatalities are pedestrians.
ii. Enhance traffic police and Integrated Highway Police deployments along the highways to ensure high visibility, safety and security of all road users.
iii. Enhance sensitization of the public on road safety and security through road safety campaigns and security awareness.
iv. Establishment of joint coordination teams comprising of police, Ministry of Works and Transport, bus owners, bus drivers, passenger protection bodies and the media to ensure motorists comply with traffic regulations.
v. Enhance operations targeting motorists who violate traffic regulations that include speeding, drunk driving and reckless/dangerous driving.
vi. Conduct trainings of traffic officers to build capacity to handle the ever
increasing challenges.
vii. Enhance Traffic Alert squad to weed out corrupt traffic officers from the directorate
viii. Expedite the roll out of the Road Crash Data System that will support policy formulation and implementation in support of reducing road crash fatalities by $50 \%$ in 2020 in accordance with the UN Decade of Action for Road Safety.
ix. Enhance road safety coordination and management through effective involvement of the public, private and civil society organizations.


Annual Crime Report - 2018

## CHAPTER SIX

## ORGANISED CRIMINAL SYNDICATES <br> DISMANTLED IN 2018



### 6.0 Introduction

In 2018 and previous years, Organised Criminal Syndicates committed heinous crimes within the regions of Kampala Metropolitan Policing Area, Greater Masaka, Rwizi, Wamala and other areas. With well guided investigations and coordination with other security agencies, 16 key criminal syndicates among others were identified, arrested and prosecuted. The offences they committed range from Kidnap with intent to murder, trafficking in persons, belonging to terrorist organisation, murders, aggravated robberies, house breaking and thefts, obtaining money by false pretenses mainly in fake gold scams, crimes against foreign and local investments.

### 6.1 Usafi Mosque Criminal Syndicate.

The syndicate comprised of the "Amir" Ismailah Bukenya, the "Imam" Mahad Kisalita, Yakub Hausi Byensi, Yusuf Lubega, Hussein Wasswa, Muzamiru Ssali, Hajara Nakandi (The only female), Abubaker Kyewolwa, Hassan Kato Miiro, Abbas Musa Buvumbo, Abdul Hakim Lugolobi and Mahad Kasozi. They were hiding under an Islamic Sect based at Usafi Mosque, Usafi Taxi Park, Luzige Zone, Mengo II Parish, Rubaga Division, in the Kampala District. They committed the following crimes

## i. Old Kampala CRB 141/2018: Kidnap and Murder of Susan Magara

On $7^{\text {th }}$ February, 2018, they kidnapped one Magara Susan F/A 28years and demanded a ransom from her parents. On $24^{\text {th }}$ February, 2018 at around 1030hrs at Kanaaba Ndejje off Busabala Road Makindye Division Kampala District, the Kidnappers received a ransom of USD 200,000. However on $27^{\text {th }}$ February, 2018, at Kitiko Birongo Village along Entebbe Express Highway, the body of Magara Susan was recovered.

## ii. CID Headquarters GEF/2018: Trafficking in Persons

Trafficking in Persons involving 159 children found being kept at Usafi Mosque under the pretext of teaching them Islam.

## iii. Belonging to ISIS:

The same group was charged with belonging to a terrorist group when three members of the group namely Abdulrahman Faisal, Senono Abubakar and Kabasiita Fatuma were arrested by Mozambique Security in an ISIS camp they busted.
iv. CID Headquarters GEF 499/2018: Aggravated Defilement

The members of the group defiled one Najulu Ramlah F/J 13 years, Nambi Fatuma F/J 16 years who gave birth to a baby girl while at the reception centre at CID headquarters, Kemigisha Rashida F/J 11 years, Namususwa Hairiat, Namususwa Aminah and Namususwa Subira.

## v. CID Headquarters GEF 515/2018: Procuring Defilement

Byensi Hausi Yakub and Nakalisa Zaitun procured the defilement of their daughter one Fatuma Yakub.

The Illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below.


## Achievements

i. On the $27^{\text {th }}$ April, 2018, the suspects were identified, tracked and subsequently arrested from Usafi Mosque, around Kampala Metropolitan and Buikwe. Yakub Hausi Byansi, Abdul Hakim Lugolobi and Mahad Kasozi are the only ones still at large.
ii. In addition to valuable evidence recovered, Police also identified and located thirty five (35) Acres of Titled Land in Buikwe District and Six (6) Commercial Vehicles all purchased from the proceeds of the ransom money.
iii. One acre of land with development which had commenced was also discovered in Luweero District where unsuspecting vendors sold to the criminal gang.
iv. Two members of the group were found and arrested by the Mozambique security in an ISIS camp they had discovered and busted.
v. The suspects had also gathered $\mathbf{1 2 6}$ children and $\mathbf{2 8}$ women whom they had confined in Usafi Mosque. Some of the women and girl children had been sexually assaulted and some of the girls were pregnant by the time of the raid. They have since been reunited with their parents except one child who is still under safe shelters.
vi. Ten (10) Suspects appeared in Buganda Road Magistrates Court and were committed to High Court for trial on $21^{\text {st }}$ November 2018.

### 6.2 Kidnap and Murder Criminal Syndicate of Old Taxi Park

The group comprised of Ssalongo Ddumba, a witch doctor, Mugabi Kamada Shakur, Oloo John Bosco Alias Okello Kifeesi and Lukwago Herbert Ssalongo. They would disguise as Taxi Guides at Wandegeya Bukoto Stage, Old Taxi Park, Kampala Central Division in Kampala District. Between March and May 2018, the syndicate kidnapped Women/ Female Juveniles for purposes of procuring a ransom, sexual assault and human sacrifice. The Criminal Syndicate committed the under listed cases:-

## i. Old Kampala CRB 585/2018: Kidnap and Murder of Rehema Nabwanika Halima

On $22^{\text {nd }}$ April, 2018, Rehema Nabwanika Halima was kidnapped and murdered. Her body was recovered on $24^{\text {th }}$ April, 2018 at Kikajjo Zone Namasuba Makindye Ssabagabo in Wakiso District. The group met her in the New Taxi Park and lured her up to a witch doctor's shrine for sacrifice.

## ii. Old Kampala CRB 499/2018: Kidnap and Murder of Nakiseka Rose

The same group kidnaped Nakiseka Rose on the $10^{\text {th }}$ May 2018 and her body was recovered at Kirinyabigo, Kanala Zone, Makindye Ssabagabo in Wakiso District on the $24^{\text {th }}$ May, 2018.
iii. Katwe CRB 487/2018: Kidnap and Murder of Kyohairwe Charity

One Kyohairwe Charity was kidnapped on $22^{\text {nd }}$ March, 2018 from Wandengeya Bukoto stage. Her kidnappers started demanding for a ransom and on $23^{\text {rd }}$ March 2018, her body was recovered from Kabawo Zone Nalukolongo Rubaga Division in Kampala after her parents paid a ransom of UGX 2,500,000. The same group were arrested, charged and committed to High Court for trial.

## iv. CPS Kampala CRB 676/2018: Kidnap and Murder of Nalule Milly Drinah

Nalule Milly Drinah, a female adult, was kidnapped on $6^{\text {th }}$ May, 2018 from the Old Taxi Park. Her Kidnappers demanded for a ransom and her body was recovered on $7^{\text {th }}$ May, 2018 from Mbaho Zone Mutundwe Rubaga Division Kampala. The same group were arrested, charged and committed to High Court for trial.

## v. CPS Kampala CRB 718/2018: Kidnap of Nakasujja Shamsa

One Nakasujja Shamsa F/J 17years was kidnapped on $18^{\text {th }}$ May, 2018 from New Taxi Park Central Division in Kampala District and started demanding for a ransom from the Parents of UGX 10,000,000. The victim escaped from captivity and led the Police to the scene of her Kidnap in New Taxi Park and was able to identify her Kidnapper who was subsequently arrested and identified as Mugabe Kamada Shakur. It is the arrest of Mugabe Kamada Shakur that led to the arrest of his accomplices in all the cases of other victims namely Nabwanika Rehema Halima, Nakisekka Rose, Kyoheirwe Charity and Nalule Driinah, all mentioned above.

The Illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below.


## Achievements

i. Police and other sister security agencies were able to arrest a number of suspects. These included; Oloo John Bosco alias Okello Kifeesi, Lukwago Herbert alias Ssalongo and Ndumba Ssalongo among others
ii. Upon their arrest valuable evidence was recovered and they led the Police to the recovery of the bodies of Nabwanika Rehema Halima and Nakaseka Rose.
iii. All the Six (6) suspects in these heinous crimes were charged of Kidnap with intent to demand for Ransom, Murder and Defilement at LDC Magistrates Court and they have since been committed to High Court for trial

### 6.3 Galiwango Musa and Kidawalime Muhammad Greater Masaka Criminal Syndicate

On $1^{\text {st }}$ January 2018, criminals attacked the villages of Kisaaka in Lwengo District and Kisojo A in Bukomansibi District.
i. Lwengo CRB 003/2018, Kisaaka Village:

The attacks started at the home of one Katerega Francis, a director of St. Francis High School and resident of Kisaaka village, Kingo Sub-County, Lwengo District. The gang then moved to Kisaaka Trading Center and proceeded along KisaakaKisojo Road where at around 0100hrs, they attacked one Sseremba John Bosco and Gonzaga Kayemba alias Kadomola.

## ii. Bukomansimbi CRB 001/2018, Kyabagoma LC1 Village:

From attacking Gonzaga Kayemba alias Kadomola, the gang proceeded to Kyabagoma LC1 Village, at around 0200 hrs, at the home of Ssebugwawo Denis alias Lumala, a Retired Senior Superintendent of Police, forced themselves into his house, murdered, robbed cash and seriously injured his grand-daughter Nabifo Nancy who later died at Mulago Hospital.

## iii. Bukomansimbi CRB 005/2018, Kisojo A Trading Center:

The gang moved to Kisojo A Trading Center, at the home of Nantale Jane alias Nasande, who was found attending to 5 revelers. The criminals attacked and injured the revelers at about 0300 hrs and proceeded to pursue Nantale Jane in her house where she had sought refuge. She later managed to sneak out of the house with the help of Kiyemba Andrew. In the ensuing pursuit by the criminals, Kiyemba Andrew managed to injure one of the fleeing criminals on the arm using a pestle. However, Nantale Jane was finally murdered about 150 meters from her home.
iv. Kalungu CRB 132/2018, Burglary and attempted Rape.

On the $10^{\text {th }}$ April, 2018 at about 0300 hrs , one Nakyambadde Resty F/A 28yrs, a midwife and a resident of Mukoko village, Bukulula Sub-County in Kalungu District on 075052868 while in her house heard her front door glass being broken. The attackers gained entry by smashing the front door glass. On entry they entered the bedroom of Nakyambadde Resty and started demanding for money from her. She gave them UGX 25,000 which she had in her bag. The attackers insisted that she gives them more money to which she did not have and when she failed, they ordered her to undress which she complied. They started taking her nude pictures using their phone. Before they could rape her, she heard gunshots in her compound and immediately, the attackers tried to escape.

The OC Bukulula Police Station C/ASP Twinomugisha Steven, SGT Mugyenyi Venance and two crime preventers Kyakuwa Mayanja Mike and Kafeero Godfrey had responded to the call vide SD. REF03/10/04/2018 of Bukulula Police station. They found the attackers still inside the house. The attackers tried to escape from the compound but it was fenced, leading to violent confrontations.

One of the attackers who was later identified as Kiddawalime Muhammade Alias Madi Alias Kaweesi fought the OC and bite his left hand trying to shoot but the gun misfired. He alarmed for rescue from his colleagues who responded. During the scuffle Kidawalime Muhammad sustained injures on the head which led to his death.

In the process of rescuing the OC from the attackers, the second attacker who was suspected to be Galiwango Musa jumped over the fence and ran away.

The Illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below.


## Achievement

i. Upon investigation and intelligence, one Galiwango Musa alias Moze alias Kawesi Dauda was arrested and he confessed that they attacked the two villages of

Kabukolwa and Kisojjo with one Kidawalime Muhamad alias Madi. The duo were charged with various cases of murder and robbery including; Bukomansimbi CRB 001/2018, Bukomansibi CRB 003/2018, Bukomansimbi CRB 005/2018, Lwengo CRB 003/2018. Masaka CRB 010/2018.
ii. On $1^{\text {st }}$ March 2018, the 02 suspects while appearing before Masaka Chief Magistrates Court for mention of their cases, escaped from the unsuspecting Prison Warders and took off to the nearby bush. They were vigorously pursued to no avail. Fortunately, the gang had resumed their criminal operations and went to attack a home in Bukullula where the victim raised the security who wrestled the thugs killing one Kidawalime Muhammed as the colleague Galiwango Musa managed to escape. He was later on arrested while hiding in Ntungamo and he is currently remanded at Luzira Government Prison.

### 6.4 Serugo Paul Greater Masaka Armed Criminal Syndicate

This was an armed criminal group led by one Serugo Paul, a UPDF soldier attached to UPDF Marines. The said Serugo Paul took off with an SMG rifle from the armory at Marine Base, teamed up with three others namely; Byakatonda Joseph, Kawadwa Matia, and Katerega Quraisi. In the month of March 2018, the group terrorized residents of Sembabule, Rakai, Lyantonde, Lwengo and Masaka where they were attacking people at night shooting randomly and in the process 04 lives were lost as a result of their criminal activities.

## i. Lwengo CRB 114/2018, Aggravated Robbery

At one of the scenes in Kyabakuza, Masaka District, the gang's motor vehicle was stoned smashing the windscreen, it's then that an operation was mounted in all the garages in Masaka and the said vehicle was recovered in a garage in Nyendo. On establishing the ownership through motor vehicle registry, the owner led Masaka Police to the people who had hired it. One Kawadwa was thus arrested leading to the subsequent arrest of the other suspects. On arrest of Serugo Paul, he was interviewed and led the Police to the recovery of the SMG rifle he had been keeping with Byakatonda in Byakatonda's mother's bedroom. All the suspects namely Serugo Paul, Byakatonda Joseph, Kawadwa Matia, and Katerega Quraisi were charged to the General Court Martial in Makindye and are pending trial.
ii. Masaka CRB 621/2018, Aggravated Robbery at Moses K Hardware Shop

On 01 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ July, 2018 at around 1958hrs, there was shooting at Moses K hardware shop alias MUTO in Masaka town/Masaka District. A group of armed robbers attacked the hard ware shop shooting dead two people and robbed UGX 435,705,500 from the cashier plus the gun belonging to a Security Guard of the Reserve Force. At the scene of crime, a body of Musinguzi Moses 36yrs, reserve force guard was found lying in a pool of blood. One Shafic kiggundu M/A 35yrs, a casual laborer was shot at and sustained bullet wounds. He was rushed to Masaka referral Hospital where he died on arrival.
iii. Rakai CRB 322/2018, Theft of a Rifle

The Police officer No. 7501 SPC Sentongo Joseph, a Special Police Constable came back from work with his gun and he left the said gun locked up in his house and went to fetch water for his home use. On coming back, he found the house broken into and the gun taken. He immediately reported to Rakai Police Station and he was arrested to help in inquiries in a bid to recover the gun. On questioning him, he seemed to have no idea on the probable suspects. It was not until a group of armed gangs led by Serugo Paul were arrested after committing several robberies and murders, they later revealed as to how they stole the said gun from the police officer. The gun was also amongst those recovered when one Kiwanuka Paul, a UPDF veteran was arrested under Rakai CRB 322/2018.

## iv. Masaka CRB 917/2017, Aggravated Robbery of a Rifle

On $7^{\text {th }}$ July 2017, a case of murder registered at Kasijagirwa Village where armed thugs shot dead 2 UPDF soldiers namely RA 20647 L/CPL Baingana and RA 212876 L/CPL Kabugo Denis and took off with their guns. Upon investigations one Jumba Derick was arrested with his wife Namubiru. They were charged to court. After mandatory remand period of six months, they were released on court bail but they never reported back as required. Jumba Derick later teamed up with Kayemba, Wakube Imran and others in the murder/robbery at Muto Hardware Shop vide Masaka CRB 621/2018. They were arrested with 05 others and charged to General Court Martial.
v. Kyazanga CRB 129/2018, Aggravated Robbery of a Rifle

Its alleged that on $31^{\text {st }}$ May, 2018 at about 2022hrs at Mpumudde village at National and Sewerage Cooperation plant, 2 unknown assailants attacked one Orikiriza Julius an Askari and took away with them rifle No. UG-COL11200917-108245 SAR type loaded with 5 rounds of live ammunitions. He was threatened with a sword to be killed if he makes any alarm. The gun was later recovered by Flying Squad Masaka from Jumba Derrick and Kiwanuka Paul. The two suspects were convicted by Court Martial Makyindye vide Masaka CRB 621/2018.

The illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below

Masaka CRB 917/2017
Murder of L/CPL Baingana and L/CPL


## Achievements

i. Investigations commenced with coordinated operations involving all the Security Agencies leading to a one Kankaka Gerevasio a boda boda rider from Busega in Wakiso District. He confessed and revealed other accomplices including; Tweheyo Julius alias Ruvigi and Kiiza Matia. Further arrests were made of one Jumba Derrick who was hiding in a remote Island of Kalangala.
ii. This led to the subsequent arrest of one Kiwanuka Paul, a UPDF veteran residing in Mbuye Village, Buzirandulu Parish, Kasali Sub County in Kyotera District. A search was conducted with Kiwanuka and three guns and a panga were recovered
with the following serial numbers.
(a) UG POL 563100709520644, the said firearm was stolen from a Policeman in Rakai Vide CRB 322/2018.
(b) UG UPDF 49029251, the gun was robbed at Muto Hardware after killing Musinguzi Moses on $01^{\text {st }}$ July, 2018.
(c) SAR-11200917, the gun was stolen from a SWATT Security Guard at Kyazanga NWSC Vide CRB 129/2018.
(d) 49 rounds of ammunition
iii. Other members of the group who participated in the MUTO robbery and murder such as a one Kayemba was tracked while hiding in Kasese and arrested. Finally, in the month of February, 2019, Wakube Jimmy alias Imran, the mastermind of this organized gang was arrested hiding in Nansana, Wakiso District. He too confessed to be part of this organised armed gang.
iv. All the above suspects were members of this criminal gang which had been operating in areas of Greater Masaka, Wakiso and Kampala areas and had committed several robberies and murders including the murder at Kasijagirwa in 2017 Vide Masaka CRB 376/2017.
v. Cash amounting to UGX 50,000,000 was recovered along with other items they had bought using the robbed money such as motor vehicles, household assortments and building materials.
vi. The suspects were charged in the General Court Martial at Makindye and 03 of them pleaded guilty to the charges, were sentenced to forty years imprisonment. These are Jumba Derrick, Wakube Jimmy alias Imran and Bukenya Matia.

## vi. Bukomero CRB 209/2018, Aggravated Robbery and Murder of Yasin.

On $12^{\text {th }}$ December 2018 at around 0830 hrs at Kikubo Trading Center within Bukomero Town Council in Kiboga District, one Mayanja Asuman 46yrs, an agent of BIDCO and R/O Kiboga Town Council was robbed of cash worth UGX 33,000,000 by four unidentified robbers. The four robbers armed with an AK47 and travelling on two motor cycles Reg. Nos. UES 715N and UEM 364G shot at the victim who was driving motor vehicle Toyota Premio Reg. No. UAT 217A. The victim traveled in
the morning from Kiboga to Bukomero and received BIDCO products and started distributing to various customers within Bukomero and Kikubo Trading Centre. By the time of the robbery, he had sold goods worth UGX 9,000,000. However, he had UGX 24,000,000 with him; total amount robbed was UGX 33,000,000. It is suspected that the robbers could have trailed the victim right from Bukomero Town Council where he started selling from. In the process, one suspect Lukwago Ivan was lynched by mob while one Yasin was shot at by Tamale Godfrey since Yasin had shot himself and was derailing their escape.

## Achievements

i. On $24^{\text {th }}$ December, 2018, one Tamale Godfrey was tracked and arrested from Kyanamukaaka in Masaka District where he was attending a birthday party. He confessed to have participated in the Bukomero robbery. On further interrogation, he revealed that the gun which was used in the robbery was in a ceiling of Blue Sky Lodge in Kiboga Town Council. He also confessed to have participated in the robbery at Moses K Hardware shop in Masaka District.
ii. Tamale Godfrey also confessed to have shot and killed Yasin, a fellow gang member during the Bukomero robbery since Yasin had accidentally shot himself during the robbery.
iii. On $25^{\text {th }}$ December 2018, he led to the recovery of the said rifle serial number 5636066880 with 06 rounds of ammunitions from the ceiling of Blue Sky Lodge in Kiboga District.
iv. Ngoobi Hassan, a member of the gang was also arrested on $29^{\text {th }}$ December, 2018 from Namutumba District where he was hiding.

### 6.5 Kanyesigye Julius alias Mwesigye Amon Rwizi/Kampala Criminal Syndicate

A group of organised syndicate terrorized the areas of Mbarara and Kampala Metropolitan committing Aggravated Robbery, House Breaking and Thefts. The group consisted of Kanyesigye Julius alias Mwesigye Amon, Musiguzi Francis, SSenabulya Huzaifah and others still at large. They engaged in the following incidents;
i. Old Kampala CRB 1133/2018, Aggravated Robbery

On $19^{\text {th }}$ October, 2018 between 0100hrs-0200hrs at Lungujja, Mbubi zone, Rubaga Division in Kampala District, the group attacked one Nangobi Betty and her customers in her bar at the above address and robbed 06 mobile phones, a TV set valued at UGX 4,000,000, cash worth UGX 4,000,000. The victim on seeing one of the attackers with a sharp object, raised an alarm prompting one of the thugs to cut her on the head. The group escaped unidentified.

## ii. Old Kampala CRB 1237/2018, Attempted House Breaking

On $19^{\text {th }}$ October, 2018 at around 1030 hrs , the same group attempted to break into the house of one Byengaje Margaret at Lungujja, Mbubi Zone, Rubaga Division in Kampala District. One Nangobi Betty the victim in the case vide Old Kampala CRB 1133 was on her way to the hospital, when she suddenly heard people alarming. Shortly after, a Toyota Corolla dark blue in colour passed her at a high speed and Boda boda cyclist in pursuit. The group drove until they were cornered at Musajja Alumbwa Road forcing them to surrender at Musajja Alumbwa Police Post. The motor vehicle had four occupants. Two suspects escaped immediately after parking at the Police Post, while two others namely Mwesigye Amon and Musinguzi Francis were arrested. The two suspects were later transferred to Old Kampala Police Station from where Nangobi identified one of the suspects who attacked her in the night. During the evening news bulletin on Television, Mwesigye Amon was identified by the Mbarara Police as a person wanted in Mbarara District for aggravated robbery, stealing motor vehicle and House Breaking. He (Mwesigye Amon) was picked from Old Kampala Police Station by Mbarara Police.

## iii. Mbarara CRB 3165/2018: Shop Breaking and Theft

In the night of $12^{\text {th }}$ day of Sept 2018 at Makan Singh Street Mbarara Municipality in Mbarara District, Kanyesigye Julius alias Mwesigye Amon together with others broke into the shop of Allen Ninsima, wife to Asiimwe Nicholas and stole one TV screen 42 inch plus Rock Sport Vouchers all valued at UGX 6,020,000. Inquiries were instituted which led to the recovery of the said TV screen and suspects identified as Kanyesigye Julius, SSenabulya Huzaifah and others. During investigations, it was established that the Rock Sport Vouchers were taken by Kanyesigye Julius alias Mwesigye Amon to sell them in Kampala. The suspects were taken to Court and the accused are on trial in Mbarara Chief Magistrate Court.

## iv. Mbarara CRB 3122/2018: Aggravated Robbery

On $11^{\text {th }}$ October, 2018 at around 0300 hrs the same criminal gang armed with pangas, iron bars, torches and metal cutters attacked the shop of Nimanya Robert at Kisenyi Cell, Mbarara Municipality. They threatened to harm the Security Guard one Mujurizi Angello if he risked making an alarm. They broke into and robbed one TV screen 42 inch , lap top, bottles of wine and spirits all valued at UGX 5,860,000. Among the thugs, one was positively identified by the victim as Ssenabulya Huzaifah. He was later arrested, his home searched and breaking implements used in the crime were recovered, he was charged to Court with aggravated robbery. During interrogation, he revealed his accomplice as Kanyesigye Julius alias Mwesigye Amon. Kanyesigye was later taken to Mbarara after the Old Kampala incident and was charged to Court and committed to High Court for trial.

## v. Mbarara CRB 3879/2018: Theft of Motor Vehicle

On $22^{\text {nd }}$ January, 2018 at around 0000hrs at Kakiika Cell, Kamukuzi Division in Mbarara District, one Barigye Matiya parked his motor vehicle Reg. No UAL 179B Toyota Corona dark blue in colour in his Compound, in the morning he found the motor vehicle missing. The matter was reported at Mbarara Police Station and investigations instituted. During the Month of January 2019, the Vehicle was impounded by Police attached at Musajja Alumbwa Police Station under Old Kampala and the occupant apprehended was identified as Kanyesigye Julius.

During the course of the investigations, it was discovered that the Motor Vehicle which was in possession of Kanyesigye Julius and his group under Old kampala CRB 1133/2018 and CRB 1237/2018 when they were being pursued by the boda boda cyclists after attempted house breaking at Mbubi Zone was identified as the one stolen from Mbarara. The exhibit of motor vehicle was transfered to Mbarara. Kanyesigye Julius was charged to Court. The matter is on defense hearing and the suspect Kanyesigye Julius is still on remand.

The illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below


## Achievements

i. The ring leaders of this group were arrested and charged of Aggravated robbery, shop breaking and theft as well as theft of motor vehicle.
ii. Motor vehicle Reg. No UAL 179B Toyota Corona dark blue in colour stolen from Mbarara was recovered in Kampala.
iii. The criminal syndicate was dismantled.

### 6.6 Senge Wakiso - Kiboga Criminal Syndicate

This syndicate consisted of Ssentongo Kenneth alias Ken, Zziwa Henry alias Sanya, Byamukama Julius, Mwesigwa Musisi alias Afande Maazi, Kabanda Thomas alias Timothy, Kusemererwa Wilson, Muko Ian and Mweru Ian. The group normally armed with dangerous weapons like pick axe, pangas and breaking implements like big burglar cutter and sharpened wheel spanner. The syndicate committed the under listed cases:-

## i. Wakiso CRB 574/2018, Aggravated Robbery of Shamsa Zubair

On $23^{\text {rd }}$ October, 2018 at about 0150 hrs at Senge Village in Wakiso District, a group of 08 suspected armed robbers broke into the residence of one Shamsa Zubair F/A $63 y$ ys and robbed cash worth UGX 350,000 , a hand bag, two golden earrings, a golden necklace, two mobile phones with line 0772-863169 and 0701-863168, all the property valued at UGX $17,000,000$. The robbers also seriously assaulted Zubair Shamsa. Police responded, shot and injured one of the robbers prompting them to abandon some of the robbed items and they escaped.

## Achievements

i. Some of the robbed items of the victim included electric flat iron and a television set " 42 " black in colour (Hisense make) were abandoned in the victims compound and were recovered.
ii. House breaking implements that were used by the said thugs included one pick axe, one big burglar cutter; two small torches, a jacket and a sharpened spanner were recovered and exhibited. On interrogation of Ssentongo Kenneth alias Ken and Zziwa Henry alias Sanya, they admitted having had the said breaking implements in their possession at the time of the commission of the offence.
iii. The three other suspects namely Mwesigwa Musisi alias Afande Maazi, Zziwa Henry alias Sanya and Kabanda Thomas alias Timothy alias Black who were on the run were tracked and apprehended for questioning. One Zziwa Henry alias Sanya confessed to the allegation and corroborated with the two accused persons Kuseremererwa Wilson and Ssentongo Kenneth alias Ken who were first charged and remanded to Kigo Prisons.
iv. On $23^{\text {rd }}$ November 2018, the suspect's identification parade was conducted successfully and attended by three different witnesses who positively identified the suspects as Kusemererwa Wilson and Ssentongo Keneth.
v. The 05 Accused persons appeared before Wakiso Magistrate Court and remanded to Kigo Prison

## ii. Kiboga CRB 533/2018, Aggravated Robbery

On $15^{\text {th }}$ December, 2018 at around 0156hrs at Buzibwera B Village, Kiboga Town Council in Kiboga Ditrict, about 09 thugs attacked the home of one Agaba Ambrose armed with pangas, knives, pick axe, metal cutters and other breaking implements.

They tied Mrs Benna Agaba and other two family members with ropes and threatened to kill them. They robbed cash worth UGX 250,000, a flat screen Toshiba TV set, Twelve T-Shirts, one gas cylinder, motor vehicle Reg No UAX 418K Toyota Klugger, two Dell laptop computers, one microwave, one cannon camera, one DVD player, ladies pairs of shoes, men's pairs of shoes, academic documents and other household items all valued at UGX $70,000,000$.

## Achievements

i. Police followed the thugs and some exhibits recovered namely motor vehicle Reg No UAX 418K Toyota Klugger, one microwave, one cannon camera, one DVD player, one Techno phone, one flat iron, one gas cylinder, a flat screen Toshiba TV set, kitchen utensils and an assortment of clothes
ii. Five suspects namely Mulimira Falshani, Kakooza Sharifu, Kakumba Wilber, Mukwaya Robert and Sanda Richard were arrested from Nansana in Wakiso, Ssekanonyi and Mpirigwa villages in Mityana District and Bukomero Town Council in Kiboga District. These were charged and remanded at Kiboga Prison.
iii. Four other suspects namely; Kabanda Tomasi, Musasizi Joram, Mwesigwa Kerementi alias Musisi and another were arrested from Kampala area. These suspects had other cases of aggravated robbery committed from Wakiso where they were charged and remanded to Kigo Prison.
The illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below


## Buloba CRB 256/2018, Aggravated Robbery

On $28^{\text {th }}$ September, 2018 at about 0400hrs at Nakabugo village in Wakiso District, a group of armed robbers broke into the home of one Ariho Leah. They were armed with burglar cutter, pangas, pick axe, iron bar and harmer. They assaulted the victim and ordered her to hand over the key to motor vehicle Reg. No. UAQ 513K, Toyota Gaia. They also robbed 02 televison sets, 02 mobile phones, LG fridge, flat iron and cash worth UGX 120,000.

## Achievements

i. The suspects were arrested in another robbery incident in Kiboga and confessed to have participated in Buloba robbery.
ii. The motor vehicle Reg No. UAQ 513K was recovered in Kiboga

## iv. Bujuuko CRB 021/2018, Aggravated Robbery

During the night of $23^{\text {rd }}$ January, 2018 at about 0320hrs at Kisamula village in Mpigi District, a group of robbers broke into the house of one Mugenyi Leviticus using a pick axe and a panga. The thugs robbed the victim's motor vehicle Reg. No UBA 413I, flat screen television set, two wrist watches, solar system and cash worth UGX 475,000.

## Achievements

i. Five suspects were arrested, charged to Wakiso Court and remanded at Kigo Prisons.
ii. The motor vehicle Reg No UBA 413I was recovered form Nansana on $26^{\text {th }}$ January, 2019.

### 6.7 ASP Kirumira Muhammad Murder Syndicate

i. Bulenga CRB 127/2018, Murder of ASP Kirumira and Naalinya Resty

On $08^{\text {th }}$ September, 2018 at about 2030hrs at Bulenga A Zone, Wakiso District, ASP Kirumira Muhammad and one Naalinya Resty were shot dead by four unidentified men armed with two AK 47 rifles and riding on two numberless motorcycles. The deceased were shot dead in motor vehicle Reg. No UAJ 228V Toyota Coroner, black in colour. The motive for the killing is still unknown. The case was registered Vide Bulenga CRB 127/2018.

02 suspects were arrested, of whom 01 was charged to court and remanded.

## ii. CID Headquarters E352/2018, Terrorism

On $2^{\text {nd }}$ July, 2018 Security operatives intercepted a Kasese bound bus belonging to Link Bus Company in Kyengera, Wakiso District and arrested a one Jamil Muwoge, searched the bus and recovered an assortment of exhibits commonly used for making Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs), food supplies and gumboots destined for ADF in Democratic Republic of Congo. Jamil Muwonge confessed to belong to the ADF and led Police to other associates operating in and around Kampala. On 06 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ November, 2018, 13 suspects were charged to court. Some of the suspects in this case are being investigated in line with the murder of ASP Kirumira Muhammad.

The illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below


## Fake Gold Syndicate

### 6.8 Kabalagala, Buziga, Nkonge, Bunga and Bugolobi Gold Syndicate.

An operation against fake gold dealers syndicate was mounted arising out of public outcry from unsuspecting investors and other prominent business people who had been defrauded of millions of dollars under the guise of selling them genuine gold.

The prominent fraudsters in this respect are some foreigners especially Congolese, Nigerians and Kenyans. They mainly operate in the areas of Kabalagala, Buziga, Nkonge, Bunga and Bugolobi. These foreigners partner with some Ugandans to form up a criminal syndicate.

The following suspects were arrested in dubious gold deals and subsequently deported to their countries of origin and declared persona non grata;
a. Chsherbakov Anton, a Kazakhstan national, a holder of Kazakhstan passport no. N10404649.
b. Kelvis Nkoy Essoa - Congolese and holder of two Congolese passports nos. OP0133516 and OB0843923.
c. Imiakani Bokwete - Congolese national and holder of passport no. N0391/18.
d. Thiery Barak Mugisha, a Congolese

### 6.9 Twaha Kiganda Sonko Criminal Syndicate

## CPS Kampala CRB 1578/2017, Obtaining Money by False Pretense.

The following are on remand in Luzira Prison on a case of obtaining US dollars 108,500 alleged to supply genuine gold whereas not.
a. Twaha Kiganda Sonko - Ugandan
b. Kimbere Bulgho Jimmy - Congolese
c. Lomango Yemba Jean - Congolese
d. Matovu Farouk Kadebedde - Ugandan

### 6.10 Thiery Barak Mugisha, Criminal Syndicate

One Gashan Dessie, an Ethiopian national was defrauded of US dollars 1.950.000 on the pretext that they would supply him with gold. Gashan Dessie was defrauded by:
a. Thiery Barak Mugisha, a Congolese
b. Malong Lawrence Lual - South Sudanese national
c. Lota Michael-Congolese
d. Gavana Thaddeus Zikusooka - a Ugandan

The suspects were arrested, charged to Court and remanded to Luzira Prisons
The illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below

| CPS Kampala CRB <br> 1578/2018 <br> Obtaining Money by False <br> Pretenses |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

### 6.11 Birungi Stella Dindi and others fake gold syndicate

This group consist of Birungi Stella Dindi, Kironde David alias Sam Simbwa Daudi, Kamugisha Richard, Kibirige Wasser Kilimani, Kabonge Yazid and Budgi Ruharara.

## a. CID Headquarters E 012/2018, Gold Fraud

On $26^{\text {th }}$ November, 2017 at Grand Imperial Hotel in Kampala, one Soubhi Mohammad Assi, a Canadian citizen and businessman was defrauded of USD 189.000 by Birungi Stella Dindi and her group mentioned above in a pretext of selling him 07 kgs of pure gold whereas not. The victim was taken to Makerere University Chemistry Laboratory for sham gold test. After the fraudulent Assay gold test, they handed over a metallic containing 7 kgs of gold with a key to the padlock. When the victim opened the box later, the colour of the 12 tablets had started changing and the victim suspected they were fake. A quick test was conducted by the victim using another laboratory and the tablets were found to be fake. On contacting Stella and the group, all their known phones were off and disappeared. The victim was assisted to report the case. He later went back to Canada.

The suspects were not arrested but Police remained on the lookout.
b. CID Headquarters E 014/2018, Attempt to defraud USD 456,000 to the prejudice of Akil Nasri and Personation

On $10^{\text {th }}$ January, 2018, Birungi Stella Dindi and her criminal syndicate attempted to defraud Akil Nasri, a Canadian national and businessman of USD 456,000. The victim was taken to Makerere University Laboratory for a sham test. The criminals had 14kgs of 13 tablets in the laboratory for a test and the suspects had white aprons pretending to be employees of Makerere University Laboratory. They were arrested and positively identified to have defrauded Soubhi Muhammad Assi, also a Canadian businessman in 2017 using the same method of operation.

They were charged in LDC and City Hall courts with offences of conspiracy to commit a felony, obtaining money by false pretenses, forgery, personation, uttering false documents, criminal trespass and attempt to defraud.
c. CID Headquarters E 021/2018, Being in Possession of 2,450 Counterfeit US Dollars

Two members of the same criminal syndicate, Birungi Stella Dindi and Kibirige Nasser Kilimana were found in possession of fake USD 2,450 during a search at their residence
during investigations of the two cases mentioned above. They were arraigned in Nakawa Court and the case on hearing.

The illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below


### 6.12 Kasule Muhammad Leon Syndicate

## CID Headquarters E 105/2018, Obtaining Money by False Pretense

One Kasule Muhammad alias Leon Big Boy defrauded USD 109,719 from Richard Richards, a Canadian national in the pretext that he was going to sell 25 kgs of gold. He did not supply the said gold and he switched off his known telephone contacts and disappeared. The victim then reported the case to the Police. He had got an advanced of USD 48,000 from one Florence Kiremerwa, a presidential advisor on diaspora affairs.

He was charged of three counts in Buganda Road Court. After the trial, he was convicted in 2018 and sentenced to two years imprisonment and ordered to pay the money back to the victims.

The illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below

| CID Headquarters E |
| :---: |
| 105/2018 |
| Defrauded USD 109,719 from |
| Richard Richards |$\quad$| Kasule Muhammad <br> Leone fake Gold <br> Syndicate |
| :---: |

## Crimes against Foreign and local Investments

### 6.13 Attacks on Investors by Groups of Organised Criminal Syndicates

In 2018, a total of $\mathbf{5 2}$ cases were reported where foreign and local investors/factories were attacked by a group of organised syndicate criminals. They would move in groups armed with dangerous weapons. The offences reported were aggravated robbery, murder, simple
robbery, house breaking and theft. Out of these, $\mathbf{1 7}$ cases were still under inquiry by the end of the year, $\mathbf{0 3}$ cases had suspects committed to High Court, $\mathbf{1 5}$ cases were still pending in court, $\mathbf{0 5}$ cases secured convictions.

Most of these cases were registered in KMP East with 32 cases, followed by KMP North with 09 cases, KMP South with 04 cases, Savannah with 03 cases, Katonga with 02 cases while Busoga North and Bukedi Regions registered 01 case each.

Through joint efforts of the Police and CMI, the criminal syndicate was dismantled by the end of the year and there are no more attacks.

## Some of the incidents of crime against foreign investments

## i. Zirobwe CRB 181/2018, Aggravated Robbery

On $09^{\text {th }}$ November, 2018 at around 0145hrs at Bangcheng Investments Ltd, a stone quarry in Zirobwe, about 20 persons armed with machetes stormed the quarry and disarmed No. 41327 P.C. Ocan George and No. 47942 P.C Ogwal Raymond and robbed UGX 30,000,000, 03 Laptops and 08 phones belonging to the Chinese. Two full magazines recovered at the scene and the two rifles robbed were found abandoned at Bamunanika in Luweero.

Investigations led to the arrest of nine suspects who were charged to court and remanded.

## ii. Mukono CRB 1333/2018; Aggravated Robbery at Chen HE IndustryRecycle Batteries

On the $6^{\text {th }}$ day of October 2018 at around $0330 / \mathrm{c}$ a group of un identified people (about 12) armed with pangas, iron bars and one gun attacked CHEN HE Industry and PLOY WOODLONG SHE industry found in the same premises at Kayanja village Nagojje sub county in Mukono District and robbed 13 smart phones, UGX 100,000,000, 16000 USD, motor vehicle registration number UBA629T Alphard valued at UGX 30,000,000 from the said industry which was later recovered.

The thugs first grabbed a security guard who was at the main gate and disarmed him then proceeded with him to the second guard inside who was also disarmed before they robbed the above items.

The two guns belonging to the security guards were abandoned within the scene and recovered by security guards themselves.

The said motor vehicle, a television set and one smart phones were abandoned at Mukono
opposite HIVE Bar from where they were recovered. The CCTV Camera was destroyed by the robbers and the hard disk taken.

## iii. Naggalama CRB 433/2018, Aggravated Robbery at Crane Roofing ' $\mathbf{U}$ ' Ltd

On the $29^{\text {th }}$ day of October 2018, one G.K Pandiyan, male adult 36yrs, an Indian National in charge Copper Planting at Crane Roofing 'U' Ltd and resident of Kabembe Village Kyampisi Sub County in the Mukono District reported a matter of Aggravated Robbery that happened on him and others at the Crane Roofing 'U' Limited Factory on the 29/10/2018 at 0300 hrs by unknown thugs. The robbers about ten (10) in number armed with pangas and knives, robbed the following items;- five phones, three watches, CCTV Camera System, UGX $6,500,000$ and company properties which include 200 cable single $2.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 150$ bags of PVS, 200 pieces of carst iron design, 50 pieces of manhole covers and 500 pieces of CT spear all valued at approximately 220 million Uganda shillings(two hundred twenty million shillings)

Two security guards attached to Tight Security Group namely Okiror Gilbert and Asindu Jimmy and two Indians were assaulted and rushed to St. Francis Hospital - Nagalama for treatment. Two guns marked MK1 12 \& MK1 250 respectively and three (03) live ammunitions were recovered through the help of Canine services.

Eight (08) suspects arrested and are listed here under;
i. Mubajje Joel alias Rasta, ii. Mukisa Samuel
iii. Bwire Kenneth
v. Wandera Isaac
vii. Wejuli Benard
iv. Kiggundu George
vi. Kato Dan
viii. Baliraine Robert

All the suspects are employees of the company. Out of the eight suspects, the victim one Asindu Jimmy managed to identify three on identification parade conducted. These were Mubajje Joel alias Rasta, Wandera Isaac and Wejuli Benard.

Four suspects namely Asindu Jimmy, Mubajje Joel alias Rasta, Wandera Isaac and Wejuli Benard were charged to court and remanded to Luzira Prison..

## iv. Naggalama CRB: 438/2018, Aggravated Robbery at Hongran Stone Quarry Company ' $\mathbf{U}$ ' Ltd

On $01^{\text {st }}$ November, 2018 at about 0100hrs, unknown thugs about 20 in number armed with pangas, knives, ropes, breaking implements and face masks broke into the offices and
residences of Hongran Stone Quarry Company 'U' Ltd and robbed the following:- cash approximately UGX $142,500,000$, one HP laptop and six smart phones. The CCTV system was vandalized and motor vehicle Reg. No UAR 947X belonging to the company taken but later recovered abandoned at Kibumbe stage on Gayaza - Kalagi Road (approximately 2 km away from the scene).

One Yusuf Hassan, a guard was severely injured and issued with PF3 and rushed to St. Francis Hospital - Nagalama. Some exhibits were recovered which include; computer monitor, broken TV screen, panga, ropes and the motor vehicle.

The following were arrested; Kintu Abel Kitezala, the company translator, supervisor and a signatory to the account, Mugerwa Quraish, Kasujja Brian, Kasarirwe Mustafa and Bwambale Joseph alias Diego.

It was discovered that the company keeps large sums of money at the company since customers pay directly at the factory.

The five suspects were committed to High Court for trial.

### 6.14 Mwanje Brian Criminal Syndicate

CID Headquarters GEF 1199/2018, Threatening Violence
Between the months of May 2018 and October 2018, a group known as "THE PEOPLES AGENCY" sent threatening anonymous letters and whatsapp messages to prominent businessmen/women in and around Kampala City. These included Hamis Kiggundu -Owner of Ham Towers, Idro Taban -the Managing Director KK Transporters, Yasser Ahman -Chairman Riham Group of Companies, Eco Buses, Oilcom Nakulabye, SEROMA and Link Buses among others. In the letters and whatsapp messages, they demanded for money in dollars between USD 10,000 to USD 45,000 to be sent through the provided BitCoin account wallets and threatening to harm those who refuse to comply. The letters with the slogan "the corrupt fear us, the honest support us, the heroic join us" were circulated at the beginning of October 2018 to various people using Boda Boda Cyclists and couriers.
six suspects namely; Kakande Douglas, Patrick Musinguzi, Kenneth Sebagala, Herbert Muwonge, Mubiru Abdbaker and John Bosco Junju were arrested. Eight Mobile Phones and three motor cycles were recovered.

### 6.15 Kampala/Masaka/Western Uganda Syndicate

Throughout 2017 to 2018, there were six armed robberies by thugs dressed in military uniforms armed with pistols and SMG rifles who would stage Road blocks and rob at gun point in the above areas.

A joint operation composed of Police and CMI squads managed to arrest nine (09) thugs. The criminal syndicate committed the following crimes;

## i. Kyenjojo CRB 1101/ 2018: Aggravated Robbery

On $23^{\text {rd }}$ September, 2018 at around 0020hrs, a group of armed thugs dressed in UPDF uniform robbed passengers in motor vehicles Registration numbers UBC 673A, UAZ 416S, UBA 393D, UBD 729C. They robbed cash, mobile phones and SMG NO UG POL 1984-AL439717412 from a police officer, one SPC Twesigomwe John.

## ii. Masaka CRB 873/2018: Aggravated Robbery

On $30^{\text {th }}$ September, 2018 at around 0010hrs at Kagenzi Trading Centre along MasakaKyotera Road, armed thugs numbering about 08 dressed in UPDF uniform robbed one Tamale Godfrey who was driving motor vehicle UAS 102A Costa Rosa while transporting passengers from Kampala to Masaka-Kyotera and Babu Tausi a driver of vehicle UBB 053Y. They robbed cash, mobile phones and documents

## iii. Nansana CRB 745/ 2018: Aggravated Robbery

On $07^{\text {th }}$ August, 2018 at around 0900 hrs at Nansana in Wakiso District, 02 armed thugs robbed UGX $4,000,000$ from one Mubangi Godfrey. The money belonged to a company called Chin enterprises. Suspects were travelling in motor vehicle No UAR 543X Mark II black in color.

## Masaka CRB 817/ 2018: Aggravated Robbery

On $11^{\text {th }}$ September, 2018 at around 1747 hrs at Kirimya junction along Masaka-Kyotera Road, 02 men armed with AK47, Robbed UGX 52,000,000 from Nabayinda Hadijja who was traveling in Fuso Reg No UAV826Y coming from Mbarara to Mutukula Town . Suspects were traveling in motor vehicle Reg No UAV 831J Mark II black in color whose original number plate is UAR 543X which was also recovered.
iv. Masaka CRB 729/2018: Aggravated Robbery

On $29^{\text {th }}$ July, 2018 at around 2230 Hrs at Kamungolo village along Kyabakuza Matete Road seven thugs armed with AK 47 and pistols dressed in UPDF Uniforms robbed occupants travelling in Vehicle Reg. No UAF 408R off their properties which included phones and cash.

## v. Kalisizo CRB 181/2018: Aggravated Robbery

On $05^{\text {th }}$ July, 2018 at around 2230Hrs at Ninzi village along Masaka - Kyotera high way, armed men dressed in UPDF uniforms robbed SP Kayongo Musa of his pistol Star black in colour No UG POL 00747021806 with 15 RDS of ammos, two mobile phones and UGX 350,000.

The illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below


## Achievements

i. Two pistols; UG POL 15-CN 02321334005 and UG POL 00747021806 plus two SMGs UG POL 1984-AL439717412 and Number 197755305.
ii. The following suspects were charged in General Court Martial and remanded to Luzira Prison. These are Kakooza Umaru, Kasinga Musa, Kajubi Yasin, Kyambadde Yasin alias Dog, Lubega Uthuman, Kayinga David alias Councilor and Kasekende

Michael alias Mark.
iii. Five pairs of army uniforms were recovered from this group.

### 6.16 Mawa Muzamiru Criminal Syndicate

## Kajjansi CRB 009/2018; Aggravated robbery and Murder of Ekulungar Francis

On $2^{\text {nd }}$ January, 2018 at about 1147 hrs, one Ekulungar Francis, Chief Accountant with Case Medical Centre left his office in motor vehicle Reg No. UAW 899U, a Toyota Premio to bank UGX 8,305,500 and USD 9.000. He did not come back to office and his relatives reported a case of disappearance at Wandegeya Police Station vide CRB 008/2018.

On 3 rd January, 2018 at around 0839hrs at Lumuli village, Kajjansi Town Council in Wakiso District, a burnt body of unidentified person was discovered in Lumuli village along the road. The body was burnt beyond recognition. The body was conveyed to City Mortuary Mulago and the information reached the relatives of Ekulungar who reported to Kajjansi Police Division. Arrangements were made and samples were extracted from the victim's children for DNA analysis. A DNA test revealed the body was that of Ekulungar Francis who had been reported missing. The case was investigated under Kajjansi CRB 009/2018 of the recovered body.

## Breakthrough

After the DNA analysis showed that the body was for Ekulungar Francis, the investigations focused on the time when the victim left Case Medical Centre to go and bank money. Evidence unfolded leading to the arrest of a number of suspects namely Mawa Muzamiru alias Mulangira, driver of the CEO of Cases Medical Centre, Nalunga Resty Gorret, Kiwalabye Huzairu, chairman boda boda 2010 Busega and Yiga Deogratius, chairman boda boda 2010 Nateete while others have been positively identified but are still at large.

The illustration of this criminal syndicate is shown below


## Achievements

i. The robbed car of the deceased was recovered from the home of one Kikandi Muhindo alias Kim Pascal.
ii. All suspects involved were positively identified and arrested.

## Kampala Fraudsters

This group meets their potential victims on social media, lure them to Uganda and defraud them of huge sums of money.

### 6.17 Hassan Kakande alias Wattu Criminal Syndicate <br> CID Headquarters GEF 1268/2018, Obtaining Money by False Pretenses

Queen Mother Lombeko Sigcau and her daughter Princess Wezizwe Sigcau of Amanpondo Kingdom in South Africa were conned of USD 15,000 at Maya Nature Resort in Mpigi District. The suspects lured the duo for South Africa to Kampala allegedly to help them solve the problems affecting Amanpondo Kingdom through ritual offerings. Princess Wezizwe met one Hassan Bulwadda, the main suspect on Facebook and they began chatting. Other suspects included; Hassan Kakande alias Wattu and Hajji Haruna Mwanje. The case is awaiting trial in Chief Magistrate's Court at Mpigi.

On the 19th October, 2018, Princess Wezizwe Sigcau and Chief Ayanda Faku left South Africa and were picked from Entebbe International Airport by one Hassan Bulwadda, Haruna Mwanje and one only identified as Fahagi they were booked in a Maya Nature Resort hotel in the city. After a week, Queen Mother Lombekiso Sigcau and her sister Bonisile Dlamini joined the first two, and were received through VIP lounge at Entebbe International Airport and driven to the same hotel. The criminal syndicate started taking them out of the hotel to the City Centre where they took possession of the victim's credit card and overdrew it. Later on the hotel bills accumulated to about UGX 14,000,000 and the suspects later on switched off their phones and disappeared. Through the CCTV footage from Entebbe International Airport, the detectives were able to identify the motor vehicle registration number used. The suspects obtained a patrol car to escort the convoy to make the victims believe they were royals. The victims were later tracked and Hassan Kakande alias Wattu was arrested while trying to flee the country.
6.18 Sunday Kizito Criminal Syndicate

CID Headquarters GEF 1112/2018, Trafficking in Persons with intent to defraud
On 7th October 2018, Sirous Vahebifar and Keivan Nosrtkhah Iranian Nationals and Directors of Saba Palaye a company that makes Hospital Equipment in Iran, were victims of a Criminal syndicate of Kampala Fraudsters.

The victims were contacted on email by a Ugandan who used the names of Kaijuka Allan purporting to be a Ministry of Health official in Ugandan Government.

Kayijuka who purported to be a Procurement officer of the Ministry of Health lured the victim to come and sign a huge business contract for the supply of $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ Mobile Clinics. The Victims were further convinced to come to Uganda to sign the contract documents before the supply, and on $7^{\text {th }}$ October 2018 at 2.00 am the duo arrived at Entebbe International Airport through the VIP Lounge, where they were picked by Kayijuka and brought to one of the five star Hotels within the city centre.

On $8^{\text {th }}$ October the victims were picked from the Hotel and driven to Muyenga to a residence which had been designed to look as official Ministry offices. While in that office the victims met a group of four men purporting to be Ministry officials who demanded from them USD 40,000 as a commission.

The victims then offered USD $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ which the fraudsters received but insisted on USD 40,000 before the contract is signed.

Realizing that this is fraud, the victims traced the Ministry of Health head offices for a fact finding, where they were informed that the Ministry did not have any procurement project for the supply of Mobile Clinics, they didn't have any employees in those names and offices in Muyenga.

The victims were then referred to Criminal Investigations Directorate Headquarters by the Undersecretary Ministry of Health where the matter was reported.

With the help of the CCTV Cameras at Entebbe International Airport and from the Hotel where the victims were accommodated, the investigators were able to trace and identify the Motor vehicle and the driver that picked the victims from the Airport and later on from the Hotel.

Investigators also using Global Positioning System (GPS) data that was provided by the victims properly located the place where fraudsters had taken them (victims) in Muyenga
and arrested three suspects and recovered some electronic gadgets which were later imaged and some found to be having email communication with the victims.

Charges of Trafficking in persons, Obtaining Money by false pretences and Conspiracy to commit a felony were preferred against Sunday Kizito Alias Kayijuka Allan, and charged before Chief Magistrate at Makindye Court and got a bail. Other suspects were also positively identified but to date they are still in hiding, but are being vigorously pursued.

## CHAPTER SEVEN

## CHALLENGES, STRATEGIES, RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONCLUSION



### 7.1 Challenges

The Inspector General of Police in various addresses during the year 2018 highlighted the under listed as some of the key challenges UPF is facing. These are:
i. Manpower and logistical constraints and insufficient budget.
ii. Uganda Police is overwhelmed with victims of crime reporting civil cases to the Police. This is because;
a. Some victims do not have money to hire lawyers.
b. Civil cases take too long and victims of crime want to see action taken against the perpetrators and when they are referred to civil courts, they raise complaints against the Police.
c. Some of the civil cases cannot be ignored where victims are in hundreds like mass land evictions and pyramid schemes
iii. Capacity gaps in terms of professionalism in training, skills development, mindset, attitudinal change, maintenance of the available equipment, use of robust scientific methods of intelligence gathering and crime investigation.
iv. Staff welfare like housing, remuneration, medical and other basic needs.
v. In- country and Trans- national Crimes such as Terrorism and Violent crimes, Cyber- crime, Trafficking in drugs and persons, Human sacrifice, Trading in wild life and their products, Environmental related crimes, Proliferation of small arms and light weapons.
vi. Slow/poor response to emergencies or occurrences; Police Officers taking long time to respond to scenes of crimes and reported cases
vii. Financial constraints.
viii. Corruption and violation of Human Rights: Over the years- Corrupt practices of selling police services like Police bond, Police Forms, K9, criminalization of civil matters, extortions on roads by traffic officers etc.

## Criminal Investigations

i. Work overload:

The current strength of CID personnel is only 5,292 instead of the approved 19,843 leading to work overload. The UN standard is $1: 12$ cases per detective per year. The
current workload stands at 45 case files per detective. In areas with high crime rate like Kampala Metropolitan Policing areas, detectives have between 50-70 case files per year.
ii. Inadequate/lack of resources
(a) Inadequate number of motor vehicles to carry out CID work at all levels namely Departments, Regions, District/Divisions, Stations and Posts.
(b) Little/or, no financial resources to carry out CID work at all levels. Sometimes the complainants/victims offer to fund their cases leading to lots of complaints against the CID, in particular and Uganda Police in general.
(c) Equipment/Tools:

There is lack of vital equipment to facilitate investigations like recorders, spy cameras, telephone tracking equipment which should be able to direct/point/ locate suspects/victims being traced.
(d) Office equipment:

Most CID offices lack office equipment namely Filing cabinet, Computers, and Photocopiers among others
(e) Office space:

There is lack of office space where in some stations detectives sit in turns. Office space is also required for confidentiality during interview and statement recording of suspects/victims and witnesses. There is lack of interview/interrogation rooms.
iii. Expert Reports
(a) The office of Auditor General at times takes too long to produce audit reports requested for by CID for investigations and some Internal Auditors conduct very shallow audits.
(b) Audit of Private companies:

There are no funds/companies to carry out audit of account of private companies under investigations and or when employees of those companies are accused of crimes.
(c) Hand Writing Reports:

The experts take too long to release the reports due to inadequate number of hand writing experts, Uganda has only four Hand Writing Experts. All Ministries, Departments and Agencies which carry out investigations and prosecution like the IGG, URA, NDA and UCC among others use the few personnel at the Directorate Police Forensic Services and GAL. This state of affairs has created backlog at every level of Criminal Justice System.
(d) Ballistic Reports:

These take too long due to inadequate number of ballistic experts and lack of up to date equipment to facilitate faster working requirements.
(e) Pathologist:

The Police currently has only 08 pathologists who do not cover the entire 27 Policing Regions throughout the country.
(f) Cyber Forensic Experts

Cyber crime is on the increase and Police Forensic Laboratory is overwhelmed with request for forensic analysis from Criminal investigations and other MDAs
iv. Funds for witnesses for Lower Courts:

No facilitation provided for summoning witnesses in lower Courts and yet these are the majority of cases in the Criminal Justice System.
v. Sign Language Experts:

CID is always stuck with the dumb/blind suspects/witnesses/victims. Even if you seek the services of a sign language specialist, you find that a witness/complainant/ suspect doesn't know sign language. The sign language spoken by them is not the sign language taught in schools. It is only known by the relatives or people who live with them. This presents a challenge during interrogation and even trial.
vi. Lack of Legislation
(a) There are no laws in areas like witness protection, asset recovery and counterfeit.
(b) 48 Hour Constitutional Provision:

Due to numerous capacity and resource challenges highlighted above and others, coupled with the fact that there are numerous players who contribute to the
processing of a given case, the UPF is still facing challenges in complying with the 48 hour rule provision.
vii. Exhibit stores:
a. Some Stations don't have exhibit stores forcing detectives to keep exhibits in their offices and other offices within the Station.
b. Lack of large exhibit warehouses/yards to keep bulk exhibits like motor vehicles, impounded timber, counterfeit products etc. thereby exposing exhibits to harsh weather conditions and subsequent deterioration which impacts on the trial process and eventual outcome.
viii. Limited/Lack of adequate skills to investigate emerging crimes like Cyber-Crime, Human Trafficking, Terrorism, Kidnaps, etc
ix. Variation/lack of legislation in other countries:

Some countries within the region or neighboring Uganda do not have enabling laws in specific crime areas. The perpetrators of such crimes flourish and continue committing the crime and destabilizing the whole region.
x. Lack of Extradition Treaty with other countries:-

Uganda has not signed extradition treaty with many countries. This has led to over detention of suspects arrested in Uganda and delay in extradition of suspect arrested from other countries required by Uganda Authorities.
xi. Language barrier:

This is a big challenge. The Police has always got stuck with mainly suspected drug traffickers at Entebbe International Airport who don't speak any of the international languages.
xii. Insecurity in neighbouring countries:

The civil wars in neighboring countries like South Sudan, Democratic Republic of Congo, Burundi has led to;
a. Proliferation of small arms and light weapons.
b. Influx of refugees and yet some of whom are criminals.
xiii. Mutual Legal Assistance and Letter of Rogatory:

Some countries take too long to respond to Mutual Legal Assistance request thereby affecting investigations
xiv. Case backlog:

The Police is stuck with huge case backlog due to the many challenges in investigations.
xv. Mob Action:

Cases of mob action were 636 in the year 2018. The Police advise the community to desist from taking the law into their hands.

## External Stakeholders

xvi. Courts:
(a) No Magistrates in some Districts:

The Judiciary and other JLOS actors have not moved at the same pace of decentralisation as the Police who are at sub county level. Some Districts do not have Magistrates and some only have visiting Magistrates who come once a week. This state of affairs has led to suspects with sanctioned charges being released and creating a lot of complaint on Police. Sometimes they are detained further to wait for the following week when the Magistrate is present.
(b) Adjournments:

Witnesses get frustrated because of the many adjournments, lose interest in a case, fail to attend court and the cases are dismissed or the accused persons get acquitted.
(c) Giving wrong dates

There have been instances where witnesses are not given proper dates to attend court. When their cases are not heard, they lose interest leading to dismissals or aquittals.
(d) Granting of bail to capital offenders.

Bail is a constitutional right. However:-
When the accused persons are granted bail, more especially in capital offenses,
they later interfere with investigations and others disappear in thin air never to be seen again
xvii. Prosecution
a. Some Districts do not have Resident State Attorneys while other RSAs work in more than one District and others attend to their stations once a week thereby leading to over stay of suspects and complaints against the Police
b. Delay of case files with some State Attorneys due to work overload leading to a lot complaints against the Police
xviii. Fees to access evidence:

Institutions such as Telecommunication companies, Makerere University, Courts, NIRA, URSB and Land Office among others charge fees to access evidence. This has affected CID performance due to the high costs involved in investigating such cases. Engagements are presently ongoing with the concerned institutions on the way forward.
xix. Land Registry:

Some officials in land registry:-
a. Connive with criminals to carry out transfer and issue land titles fraudulently,
b. Hide land files in the Land Registry for purposes of extorting money from those who would want to access the file to process transfers.
xx. Court Bailiffs:
a. Some court bailiffs connive with some Police Officers to fault the provisions in the court order e.g execution at night, weekends, after 1700 hrs , and on public holidays.
b. Some bailiffs carry out execution without notifying Police.
c. Some misinterpret Court Orders and carryout activities which are not provided in the court order.
xxi. Private Security Organizations:
a. There is a lot of laxity by most Private Security guards where suspects take advantage and commit crimes;
b. Some security guards connive with criminals to commit crimes.
c. Some security guards give false information during recruitment which information is not verified by the security firm recruiting. After commission of an offense and a case is reported to the Police, the information in their personal files are found to be false and tracing becomes a problem.
d. Most security firms carry out lone deployment with one or two or no ammunitions in the firearm.
e. Sometimes they are deployed without firearm making it very difficult for the guards to respond to attacks when invaded.
xxii. Money Lenders

Some Money Lenders convince the unsuspecting victims/borrowers into signing sale agreements/transfer forms that they have sold the security (property) and yet the victims would have borrowed some little amounts of money. In the event that the borrower fails to pay, they then go ahead and sell the high valued property which is not commensurate to the loan amount. This has brought a lot of complaints against money lenders reported to Police.

## xxiii. Public/Community

They provide relevant information to the Police and support investigation by accepting to record statements as witnesses/complainants. However, some:-
a. Contaminate scenes of crime before Police arrives;
b. Decline to make statements and testify in court when they are vital witnesses;
c. They block arrests of suspects sometime leading to lawlessness;
d. Steal exhibits from crime scene like during accidents;
e. They scare/intimidate potential witnesses/victims from cooperating with the Police;
f. Most times they have taken the law into their hands and carried out mob actions like murder, malicious damage to properties, causing grievous harm to suspected members, aggravated robbery.
xxiv. Lawyers
a. Some get bribes in the names of CID thereby tarnishing the reputation of CID
b. Delay criminal cases by seeking unnecessary adjournments in court sometimes in a bid to frustrate cases.
c. Interfere with statement recording by giving wrong advise to their clients not to make statements.
xxv. The Media;

They are allies in fighting crimes. However, in a bid to carry out their mandate, some tend to distort information and at times blow up information at very early stages thereby alerting the suspects who later on disappear without trace.
xxvi. Local Authorities

They support Police in handling simple cases and in mediation. However, some:-
a. Settle capital offences like defilement, murder etc;
b. Get bribes from suspects in pretext that they are taking to CIDs;
c. Spearhead lawlessness like mob action against suspects

## Fire Emergencies

i. Delayed reporting of fire emergencies as most victims first try to fight the fires and remember to call Fire and Rescue Services later.
ii. Lack of fire hydrant in some facilities forcing fire fighters to move to locations distant from the scene to get water while the fire is consuming.
iii. Poor structural plans with limited access routes, making it difficult for fire fighters to reach the base of fire.
iv. Traffic jam and stubborn motorists who at times don't give way to fire trucks responding to emergencies.
v. Lack of fire detection and early warning systems in some premises making early reporting of fire difficult.
vi. Lack of fixed suppression systems like hose reels, landing valves in some structures to help control the spread of fire as fire brigade is on the way.
vii. Lack of a comprehensive fire safety law to compel premise owners, school managers /owners, business managers/owners to implement fire safety.

## Traffic and Road Safety

i. Insufficient resources like vehicles. Most fleet for Traffic is old and acquired in 2010.
ii. Insufficient manpower. Turnover of traffic personnel is high and there is need to deploy in shifts in KMP
iii. Poor driver training
iv. Most traffic officers are not trained and therefore there is need for induction.
v. Lack of training for IOVs

## Water Loss and Prevention Police Unit

i. Accessing fenced and guarded residences where they are suspected to be using water illegally.
ii. Inadequate manpower to cover the area of operation which includes Kampala, Mukono and Wakiso. Currently the Unit has personnel strength of 24.

### 7.2 Strategies

### 7.2.1 Measures Announced by H.E The President

On $20^{\text {th }}$ June, 2018, H.E The President using his powers under Article 101
(2) of the Constitution addressed the Parliament of Uganda in a special sitting announcing measures that the government would undertake to check insecurity in the country. These measures are;
i. Finger Printing of Guns:

Finger-printing of all legally acquired guns including guns in private hands but licensed by the Uganda Police.
This is work in progress and so far a total of 35,088 guns have been taste fired for finger printing.
ii. Electronic Number Plates:

Acquisition of electronic number plates with an electronic signal for every vehicle and motorcycle installed at cost of the owner. This is in progress.
iii. Banning of Hoods for motorcycle riders.

Riders will also be required to wear helmets with illuminated numbers both at
the front and back. The helmets will be registered and details captured in the central monitoring hub.
iv. Installation of CCTV Cameras:

Installation of cameras on town roads and streets and along highways. Phase 1 which cover Kampala Metropolitan Policing Area caters for 18 divisions. Out of these, 11 are fully operational. For six of them, the optic fibre is being laid and installation of cameras is ongoing. They are expected to be on air by the end of May 2019.
The command and control centre and an IT innovations centre are being constructed and expected to be operational by September 2019.

H.E launching the Camera Command Centre CCTV Project at Nateete
v. Establishing a Modern Forensic Laboratory. The process is ongoing.
vi. Response to Crime Reports/Scenes:

Speedy response to crime reports and crime scene management. Supervision has been intensified at all levels
vii. Revival of the 999 System by the Uganda Police Force. This was done and it is being further enhanced.
viii. Reform the Flying Squad;

A lot of reforms have been taken including screening, creation of other detaches and plans are underway to have Flying Squad units introduced in all Police Stations, Divisions and Regions.
ix. Use of UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles or drones) and light helicopters should be promoted. This is being implemented.
x. Enhancing capacity to handle Social Media;

Criminals misuse social media to threaten violence and create panic. Capacity to quickly locate criminals abusing social media is being implemented.
xi. Recruitment of LDUs.

Government is to recruit Local Defense Unit in Kampala Metropolitan Area as a stop gap security measure in areas not covered by security personnel.
xii. Handle threats to the Business Community:

In the reporting period, Investors especially foreign investors were attacked by criminal gangs and robbed of their resources. Deployments in industrial parks and factories was effected and to continue in the following year. The perpetrators were arrested and most of them are awaiting trial in Court.

### 7.2.2 Other Measures

In order to mitigate the challenges, UPF has a strategic direction (Priority Areas of Focus) to address while carrying out its mandate.

## Some of the Areas of Focus:

## i. Protection of life and property

a) Enhance the capability of UPF emergency and rescue services.
b) Strengthen traffic and road safety enforcement and education.
c) Expansion of marine and air policing services.
d) Strengthen the capability of UPF in counter terrorism and management of violent crimes.
e) Enhance partnership with Private Security Organisations and ensuring that their personnel are well vetted, trained, certified, equipped and supervised so as to compliment the services of the UPF.
f) Promotion of community policing to increase public awareness and participation in crime prevention.
g) Clear and effective communication to the personnel.
ii. Preservation of law and order
a) Professionalism should be observed by all personnel.

All officers must apply the acquired skills, good judgment, and polite behavior that is expected from a person who is well trained to carry out police work.
b) Eradication of violation of rights of suspects especially torture as an investigative technique.

Police officers must act with self-control and tolerance treating members of the public and colleagues with respect and courtesy.
c) Observation of human rights and public accountability by all officers.

All police activities must be initiated, conducted, and reported in accordance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and should be conducted with due respect for the rights and privacy of those involved. The police has developed a Human Rights Policy to ensure that Police Officers engage in policing that is human rights compliant
d) Promotion of customer care.

Most individuals who come into contact with the police, such as victims, witnesses or suspects, may be vulnerable and therefore may require additional support and assistance. Officers are being trained in customer care.

## iii. Prevention and detection of crime

a) Rebuild and equip the Criminal Investigations and Crime Intelligence Directorates to enable intelligence led operations and investigations. This will entail the following:

- Strengthening of forensic and medical-legal services for scientific evidence.
- Employing appropriate technology such as surveillance cameras and canine services.
- Strengthen INTERPOL to manage trans-national, and trans- border crime.
b) Develop capacity to deal with gender and sexual based violence.
c) Enhancing partnership with the community.
d) Promote preventive policing.
e) Timely and effective response to complaints lodged by the public and fellow officers.
f) Engage the unemployed youths in order to lure them away from criminality.
g) Also to engage relevant MDA like Ministry of Gender, Labour and Social Development to reach out to all the youth to access government programmes like Youth Livelihood Fund, Skilling Uganda, etc.


## iv. Institutional Development, Governance and Management.

This priority area is geared towards transforming the UPF into a modern professional, service-oriented, pro-people, efficient and effective institution.
a) Rebuild functional systems, observation and respect for chain of command so that the institution operates in an organized manner.
b) Emphasis of planning to ensure proper utilization of available human and nonhuman resources.
c) Strengthening UPF training institutions.
d) Addressing the welfare of the police personnel.
e) Capacity building in terms of training in leadership, management, command and specialized fields to promote firmness in decision making.
f) Build the capacity of all Directorates and units so that they practice Monitoring and Evaluation which is an essential modern and scientific tool in modern management.
g) Promotion of Patriotism.

Police officers are Ugandan citizens, and therefore have no reason not to love the country. It is a constitutional obligation above and beyond political, ideological and religious beliefs.
h) Promotion of ethics and integrity in the police force by eradicating corrupt practices. Police officers must be honest, act with integrity and not compromise or abuse their position. The UPF Anti-Corruption Strategy is being developed.
i) Mainstreaming gender in all policing operations. A gender policy and action plan has been developed to foster this.
j) Periodic Training on Legal Requirements.

Towards the end of 2018, 100 detectives started Diploma in Law at Law Development Centre. In May 2018, 300 detectives were passed out after attending a two months

CID induction course at PTS Kabalye.
k) Timely response to complaints:

All responses should be conducted and made in a timely manner. This is especially critical given the impact crime has on the lives of individuals and activities of organizations.

1) Promote teamwork and a coordinated approach to eradication of crime.
m) Expand and facilitate PSU to enable it enforce discipline and professionalism among the rank and file.

Traffic and Road Safety
a) Fiika Salaama:

The Directorate has enhanced enforcement of traffic laws and regulations through establishing check points throughout the country. This will continue in the following years.
b) Sensitization campaigns

The Directorate of Traffic and Road Safety in conjunction with the Ministry of Works and Transport and other stakeholders including Vivo Energy carried out sensitization activities along Kampala- Jinja highway.
c) EPS Defaulters

Tracking Unit has improved on compliance of offenders issued with EPS i.e. they ensure that issued tickets are paid.
d) The Traffic and Road Safety Directorate will emphasize the following measures in a bid to further reduce road carnage. These are:
i. The Directorate will liaise with Ministry of Works and Transport to ensure safety of pedestrians by looking at strategies aimed at improving pedestrian safety since $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$ of all fatalities are pedestrians.
ii. Enhance traffic police and Integrated Highway Police deployments along the highways to ensure high visibility, safety and security of all road users.
iii. Enhance sensitization of the public on road safety and security through road safety campaigns and security awareness.
iv. Establishment of joint coordination teams comprising of police, Ministry of Works and Transport, bus owners, bus drivers, passenger protection bodies and the media to ensure motorists comply with traffic regulations.
v. Enhance operations targeting motorists who violate traffic regulations that include speeding, drunk driving and reckless/dangerous driving.
vi. Conduct trainings of traffic officers to build capacity to handle the ever increasing challenges.
vii. Enhance Traffic Alert squad to weed out corrupt traffic officers from the directorate
viii. Expedite the roll out of the Road Crash Data System that will supports policy formulation and implementation in support of reducing road crash fatalities by $50 \%$ in 2020 in accordance with the UN Decade of Action for Road Safety.
ix. Enhance road safety coordination and management through effective involvement of the public, private and civil society organizations.

## Criminal Investigations Directorate

a. Establish UPF Tracking Unit to handle tracking of criminals and victims etc.
b. Establish Anti Human Trafficking Department to handle the crime of Trafficking in Persons.
c. Establish CID Training School to cater for CID and Criminal Intelligence refresher courses
d. Strengthening the Flying Squad Unit by providing the required resources for quick response.
e. Establishing a one stop centre to handle SGBV cases.

### 7.3 Recommendations

## 1. Directorate of Public Prosecutions

i. Recruit more staff to fill the manpower gap since some districts do not have State Attorneys. Even in Districts with State Attorneys, some are overwhelmed with the big workload.
ii. Deploy competent State Attorneys to avoid internal delay/hoarding of case file by
some Prosecutors.

## 2. Office of Auditor General

i. Recruit more staff to fill the manpower gap which is causing delays in issuing of audit reports.

## 3. Government

i. Parliament should enact a fire safety law comprehensive enough to cater for areas not covered in the Occupational Health and Safety Act (OHSA) 2006.
ii. Physical planning and urban authorities should address the challenge of un-planned structures.
iii. There is need to recruit and train more experts especially Ballistic, Handwriting, Cyber forensics and other areas.

## 4. The Judiciary

i. The Judiciary to establish courts in all the districts and recruit more magistrates to handle the many cases in the judicial system.
ii. Introduce Regional Court Inspectors in order to address complaints in court.

## 5. Lawyers

Engaging the Law Council to continuously sensitise them on their code of conduct

## 6. Telecommunication companies

Engaging them through the UCC to offer free services to the Police like obtaining call data records during investigation

## 7. Court Bailiffs

Engaging the chairperson of Uganda Court Bailiffs to regulate and monitor their operations

## 8. Local Leaders

Engaging the local leaders to;
i. Continuously sensitise the public to be law abiding citizens.
ii. Embrace neighboring watch.

## 9. Public

Engaging the public through community policing to;
i. Be law abiding citizens.
ii. Embrace neighborhood watch.
iii. Installing private CCTV cameras in their homes and the neighborhood.
iv. Target hardening their property by having burglar proofs, doors and windows, fencing to reduce easy access to residences, alarm systems, etc.

### 7.4 Conclusion

Transformation of the Uganda Police Force into a modern Professional, service oriented, pro-people and effective institution entails team work, positive mental orientation, patriotism for the nation, exertion of authority, proper judgment of situations, discipline, timely response to complaints, capacity building, addressing the welfare of the police personnel, provision of a sense of belonging and direction to the personnel, good customer care, safeguard of the equipment at our disposal, result oriented policing and putting in place functional systems so that the institution operates in an organized manner.

The UPF looks forward to enhance coordination with all stakeholders and the general public to keep our country safe and secure as we protect and serve.

## Appendix I: Crime by Crime



| Acquitted | Discharged | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Awaiting } \\ & \text { Trial } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | IMPRISONMENT |  |  |  | Death | Fined | Probation Bound Over | CAUTION | сомм. work | Fines Awarded (UgShs.) | VICTIMS OF CRIME |  |  |  | VALUE PROPERTY(UGSHS.) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Male |  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Lost | Recovered |
|  |  |  | Adault | Juven. | Adult | Juven. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Adult | Juven. | Adult ${ }_{\text {duen }}$ Juven. ${ }^{\text {22 }}$ |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  | 15 | 16 |  |  |  |  | 21 |  |  |  |  | 23 | 24 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 79 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 197 | 4 | 17 | - | 11,500,000 | - |
| - | 3 | 198 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 619 | 11 | 25 | 1 | - | - |
| - | - | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | 9 | 14 | 4 | - | - |
| - | 4 | 269 | 3 | 1 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 174 | 25 | 138 | 16 | - | - |
| - | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 24 | 7 | 19 | - | - |
| 3 | 16 | 1,172 | 26 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 2,475 | 192 | 473 | 104 | 600,000 | - |
| 4 | 24 | 1,749 | 36 | 2 | 10 | - | . | 1 | . | - | 1 |  | 3,546 | 265 | 674 | 144 | 12,100,000 | . |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 6 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3,000,000 | 178 | - | 13 | - | 54,403,285,118 | 602,281,000 |
| - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | - | 2 | - | 21,829,723,334 | 35,094,000 |
| - | - | - | (1) | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 44 | - | 1 | - | 5,589,167,545 | 487,000,000 |
| 6 | 41 | 107 | 26 | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | 13 | 9 | 700,000 | 416 | 3 | 164 | - | 226,405,000 | 13,577,000 |
| 10 | 31 | 122 | 37 | - | 2 | - | - | 18 | - | 1 | 5 | 19,490,000 | 713 | 3 | 125 | - | 776,721,600 | 77,321,000 |
| - | 4 | 30 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | - | 4,800,000 | 283 | - | 69 | - | 46,659,863,708 | 1,369,076,200 |
| - |  | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | 15 | - | 2 | - | 1,075,338,441 | 42,870,000 |
| 83 | 377 | 1,474 | 491 | 1 | 28 | - | - | 103 | 1 | 107 | 123 | 72,330,000 | 9,525 | 9 | 2,807 | 5 | 121,253,215,820 | 18,452,845,505 |
| - | 4 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 700,000 | 149 | - | 51 | - | 610,335,098 | 23,317,000 |
| 2 | 7 | 77 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 26,000,000 | 272 | - | 78 | - | 735,920,000 | 8,250,000 |
| - | 18 | 29 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 400,000 | 124 | - | 22 | - | 3,769,213,107 | 125,626,500 |
| 101 | 482 | 1,857 | 568 | 1 | 30 | - | . | 136 | 1 | 129 | 142 | 127,420,000 | 11,775 | 15 | 3,333 | 5 | 256,929,188,771 | 21,237,258,205 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | 7 | 575 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |  |  | 1,485 |  | 4,016 | 4,000 |
| 52 | 415 | 4,329 | 571 | 10 | 4 | 3 | - | 40 | - | 191 | 132 | 27,200,000 | - | 228 |  | 15,366 | - | $-$ |
| 3 | 22 | 84 | 43 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | - | 2 | 8 | 293 | 93 | - | - |
| - | 4 | 11 | 5 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | 1 | 57 | 10 | - | - |
| - | 10 | 32 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 51 | 40 | 15 | - |  |  |
| 56 | 458 | 5,031 | 634 | 12 | 8 | 3 | . | 40 | 1 | 197 | 139 | 27,200,000 | 87 | 277 | 1,849 | 15,469 | 4,016 | 4,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | 43 | 225 | 52 | - | 6 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 34 | 28 | 640,000 |  | 4,755 |  | 4,206 | - | - |
| 7 | 7 | 61 | 15 | - | 21 | - | - | - | $-$ | 5 | 4 | - |  | 1,585 |  | 1,249 | - | - |
| 1 | 5 | 27 | 5 | - | 13 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |  | 108 |  | 141 | - | - |
| - | - | 34 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 29 |  | 67 | - | - |
| 2 | 9 | 90 | 8 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | 1 | 100,000 |  | 214 |  | 461 | - | - |
| - |  | 46 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | 11 | 3,000,000 |  | 931 |  | 703 | - | - |
| - |  | 10 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 34 |  | 20 | - | - |
|  | 2 | 7 | (1) | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 300,000 |  | 19 |  | 75 | - | - |
| 19 | 73 | 500 | 90 | . | 49 | 2 | . | 6 | 1 | 54 | 45 | 4,040,000 | - | 7,675 | - | 6,922 | - | . |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 76 | 699 | 1,798 | 735 | g | 13 | - | - | 30 | 2 | 62 | 96 | 13,768,000 | 5,126 | 54 | 1,712 | 8 | 14,896,936,673 | 1,449,951,500 |
| 52 | 364 | 905 | 355 | 4 | 12 | - | - | 16 | 1 | 38 | 62 | 6,288,000 | 2,482 | 20 | 833 | 29 | 3,935,352,209 | 545,307,100 |
| 31 | 203 | 684 | 226 | 5 | 5 | - | - | 6 | 1 | 10 | 27 | 6,800,000 | 1,623 | 11 | 421 | 16 | 5,055,172,360 | 705,691,500 |
| - | 26 | 129 | 29 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | 5 | 150,000 | 369 | 1 | 77 | 8 | 3,956,916,645 | 410,679,400 |
| 34 | 181 | 481 | 179 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 8 | - | 15 | 23 | 2,200,000 | 1,051 | 3 | 272 | 3 | 9,121,558,001 | 781,194,100 |
| 193 | 1,473 | 3,997 | 1,524 | 23 | 31 | - | - | 63 | 4 | 128 | 213 | 29,206,000 | 10,650 | 89 | 3,315 | 64 | 36,965,935,888 | 3,892,823,600 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | 37 | 202 | 40 | - | 3 | - | - | 7 | - | 11 | 2 | 23,800,000 | 1,064 | 1 | 151 | - | 31,128,827,744 | 8,385,794,744 |
| 39 | 243 | 1,051 | 301 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 20 | - | 33 | 7 | 23,850,000 | 4,278 | 15 | 316 | 1 | 13,101,107,265 | 3,611,562,000 |
| 8 | 52 | 252 | 79 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 5 | - | 10 | 19 | 1,600,000 | 961 | 5 | 115 | 8 | 28,510,074,488 | 463,875,000 |
| 4 | 35 | 110 | 48 | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |  | 10 | 1,400,000 | 508 | - | 93 | - | 2,246,998,384 | 275,770,200 |
| 8 | 92 | 198 | 139 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | 11 | - | 11 | 14 | 4,700,000 | 898 | 16 | 106 | 2 | 372,666,726 | 90,301,100 |
| 5 | 38 | 133 | 53 | 1 | - | - | - | 8 | - | 7 | 9 | 3,100,000 | 606 | 2 | 224 | 2 | 1,484,472,952 | 265,351,352 |
| 43 | 382 | 1,030 | 468 | 12 | 24 | 1 | - | 41 | 1 | 73 | 142 | 8,460,000 | 4,150 | 57 | 2,011 | 37 | 2,512,992,663 | 687,179,643 |
| - | 1 | (9) | 9 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5,600,000 | 20 | - | 15 | - | 58,269,000 | 9,875,000 |
| 65 | 428 | 1,343 | 502 | 6 | 49 | 6 | - | 62 | 2 | 91 | 125 | 95,120,000 | 4,805 | 26 | 2,244 | 16 | 31,052,399,962 | 4,271,332,566 |
| 57 | 801 | 2,099 | 976 | 8 | 17 | - | - | 70 | - | 75 | 141 | 43,380,002 | 5,669 | 15 | 1,355 | 3 | 9,334,239,250 | 2,929,056,600 |
| 2 | 41 | 27 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 15 | 500,000 | 103 | 1 | 24 | - | 617,536,000 | 44,894,600 |
| - | 12 | (11) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | 14 | - | - | - | 44,350,000 | - |
| 4 | 36 | 115 | 53 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 7 | 18 | 1,000,000 | 366 | - | 44 | - | 851,543,200 | 201,431,200 |
| 4 | 7 | 24 | 16 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1,200,000 | 55 | - | 28 | - | 38,138,300 | 6,815,000 |
| 297 | 2,551 | 6,173 | 3,736 | 100 | 123 | 7 | - | 185 | 17 | 442 | 861 | 69,348,004 | 23,117 | 209 | 7,119 | 112 | 44,714,306,227 | 10,400,278,297 |
| 544 | 4,756 | 12,737 | 6,430 | 138 | 220 | 16 | . | 422 | 20 | 765 | 1,364 | 283,058,006 | 46,614 | 347 | 13,847 | 181 | 166,067,922,161 | 31,643,517,302 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 3 | 152 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 2,200,000 | 451 | 1 | 26 | - | 1,629,342,000 | 255,261,000 |
| - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 89 | - | 9 | - | 1,307,152,450 | 271,330,000 |
| 2 | 5 | 149 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 326 | 2 | 74 | - | 8,136,488,540 | 247,191,000 |
| 1 | 19 | 508 | 30 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 4 | 200,000 | 1,013 | 3 | 208 | 1 | 6,053,008,099 | 943,451,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | 316 | 1,170 | 262 | 8 | 6 | 1 | - | 16 | 1 | 44 | 48 | 10,846,000 | 3,941 | 42 | 1,165 | 3 | 8,266,203,900 | 953,609,800 |
| 22 | 343 | 1,989 | 295 | 8 | 7 | 1 | . | 20 | 1 | 44 | 52 | 13,246,000 | 5,821 | 48 | 1,482 | 4 | 25,392,194,989 | 2,670,842,800 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| 73 | 382 | 1,552 | 501 | 4 | 68 | 2 | - | 85 | 2 | 108 | 130 | 43,120,037 | 4,488 | 133 | 2,031 | 57 | 625,000 | - |
| 167 | 881 | 3,132 | 900 | 4 | 138 | 1 | - | 92 | 9 | 234 | 489 | 26,130,514 | 17,235 | 775 | 10,176 | 297 | - | - |
| 240 | 1,263 | 4,685 | 1,402 | 8 | 206 | 3 | . | 177 | 11 | 342 | 619 | 69,250,551 | 21,724 | 908 | 12,212 | 354 | 625,000 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 104 | 658 | 2,109 | 643 | 6 | 40 | - | - | 31 | 3 | 140 | 216 | 8,160,117 | 8,600 | 103 | 4,424 | 51 | 60,000 | - |
| 1 | 11 | 37 | , | - | 1 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 2 | 2,300,000 | 60 | 7 | 117 | 28 | 21,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| - | 15 | 60 | 10 | - | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 400,002 | 167 | 29 | 211 | 109 | 400,000 | - |
| 40 | 107 | 629 | 56 | 1 | 9 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 6,700,036 | 1,453 | 37 | 556 | 25 | 1,002,328,650 | 64,478,000 |
| 76 | 394 | 1,863 | 410 | 8 | 21 | - | - | 44 | 3 | 79 | 105 | 10,300,045 | 5,926 | 93 | 2,215 | 24 | 1,441,291,000 | 97,843,000 |
| 5 | 29 | (4) | 18 | 2 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 1 | - | 600,000 | 95 | - | 7 | - | 7,431,000 | 215,000 |
| 5 | 80 | 266 | 699 | 11 | 20 | - | - | 6 | - | 14 | 26 | 1,000,022 | 1,305 | 9 | 101 | - | 5,764,320 | - |
| - | 3 | , | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 3 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 44 | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| 65 | 423 | 1,551 | 426 | 1 | 24 | - | - | 35 | 1 | 108 | 196 | 5,610,090 | 6,953 | 34 | 2,290 | 12 | 21,392,000 | 3,020,000 |
| 36 | 171 | 630 | 169 | - | 6 | - | - | , | 4 | 77 | 63 | 1,400,023 | 2,873 | 541 | 10,478 | 558 | - | - |
| 1 | 13 | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 300,006 | 169 | 1 | 89 | 5 | - | - |
| - | 2 | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - | 66 | 1 | 11 | - | - | - |
| 6 | 33 | 328 | 57 | - | 3 | - | - | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7,000,003 | 559 | 13 | 158 | 5 | - | - |
| 91 | 854 | 2,870 | 1,532 | 20 | 103 | 6 | - | 112 | 10 | 491 | 709 | 29,655,105 | 9,928 | 244 | 2,983 | 215 | 6,923,825,490 | 949,484,420 |
| 430 | 2,796 | 10,395 | 4,049 | 49 | 231 | 6 | - | 252 | 23 | 928 | 1,329 | 73,425,449 | 38,252 | 1,112 | 23,645 | 1,032 | 9,423,992,460 | 1,118,540,420 |




Appendix II: Crime By District and Region

| REGIONS/DISTRICTS | TOTAL CASES | HOMICIDES | ECONomic | SEX REL | CHILD REL | Breaking | THEFTS | ROBbERIES | ASSAULTS | ${ }^{\text {OTHER }}$ | TERRORISM | POL/MEDIA | CORRUPTION | Narcotics | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OTHER } \\ & \text { LAWS } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C.ID Headquarters | 960 | 3 | 491 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 60 | 6 | 8 | 272 | 9 | 4 | 17 | 10 | 62 |
| S.I.D | 99 | 2 | 49 | 1 |  | - | 11 | 3 | - | 22 | 4 | 2 | 1 |  | 4 |
| Aviation Police | 318 | 1 | 47 | 7 | - | 5 | 81 | 2 | 40 | 98 |  | - | 1 | 18 | 19 |
| C.I.D | 1,378 | 5 | 588 | 21 | 4 | 6 | 151 | 11 | 48 | 392 | 13 | 6 | 19 | 28 | 85 |
| Jinja Road | 1,981 | 20 | 320 | 116 | 9 | 117 | 761 | 102 | 122 | 381 |  | 10 | - | 22 | 2 |
| Kira Division | 1,609 | 24 | 178 | 105 | 22 | 132 | 566 | 120 | 74 | 339 |  | 3 | . | 44 | 1 |
| Kira Road | 1,919 | 30 | 171 | 94 | 46 | 139 | 739 | 142 | 176 | 346 |  | 4 | - | 9 | 23 |
| Mukono | 2,808 | 36 | 283 | 176 | 41 | 221 | 927 | 112 | 277 | 664 |  | 8 | - | 44 | 19 |
| Nagalama | 869 | 19 | 54 | 76 | 10 | 73 | 275 | 31 | 78 | 228 |  | 5 | - | 17 | 2 |
| KMP EAST | 9,185 | 129 | 1,007 | 567 | 127 | 682 | 3,267 | 508 | 726 | 1,958 | - | 30 | - | 137 | 47 |
| CPS Kampala | 1,926 | 14 | 632 | 10 | 3 | 48 | 752 | 47 | 102 | 194 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 70 | 40 |
| Katwe | 3,943 | 58 | 287 | 231 | 468 | 214 | 1,020 | 207 | 436 | 849 |  | 1 | 1 | 166 | 3 |
| Kabalagala | 1,997 | 24 | 193 | 125 | 20 | 157 | 778 | 106 | 239 | 296 |  | - | - | 48 | 10 |
| Kajansi | 1,045 | 13 | 108 | 53 | 16 | 116 | 337 | 60 | 97 | 226 |  | - | . | 18 | 0 |
| Entebbe | 1,539 | 18 | 125 | 80 | 11 | 136 | 445 | 56 | 95 | 453 |  | - | - | 44 | 75 |
| Nsangi | 1,132 | 24 | 68 | 73 | 29 | 92 | 298 | 92 | 95 | 316 |  | 2 | - | 41 | 1 |
| KMP SOUTH | 11,582 | 150 | 1,414 | 573 | 548 | 763 | 3,630 | 567 | 1,066 | 2,335 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 388 | 130 |
| Old Kampala | 2,431 | 28 | 298 | 81 | 77 | 126 | 917 | 143 | 389 | 338 |  | 3 | . | 9 | 21 |
| Wakiso | 1,294 | 30 | 153 | 98 | 22 | 88 | 394 | 73 | 33 | 385 |  | 2 | - | 16 | 0 |
| Wandegeya | 1,450 | 6 | 176 | 33 | 189 | 50 | 520 | 62 | 71 | 303 |  | 11 | - | 27 | 2 |
| Kawempe | 2,116 | 26 | 152 | 129 | 43 | 165 | 747 | 111 | 222 | 472 |  | 5 | - | 43 | 2 |
| Nansana | 1,583 | 18 | 122 | 144 | 10 | 111 | 606 | 99 | 99 | 329 |  |  | . | 44 | 0 |
| Kakiri | 475 | 4 | 43 | 45 | 1 | 32 | 154 | 13 | 14 | 166 |  | - | - | - | 2 |
| Kasangati | 2,126 | 27 | 167 | 153 | 88 | 132 | 570 | 147 | 170 | 632 |  | 3 | - | 37 | 0 |
| KMP NORTH | 11,475 | 139 | 1,112 | 683 | 429 | 704 | 3,908 | 647 | 999 | 2,625 | - | 24 | - | 177 | 29 |
| Luwero | 2,779 | 68 | 236 | 221 | 144 | 170 | 796 | 101 | 254 | 671 |  | 7 | . | 56 | 55 |
| Nakaseke | 1,633 | 60 | 78 | 125 | 91 | 88 | 416 | 48 | 249 | 439 |  | , | - | 10 | 27 |
| Nakasongola | 1,773 | 45 | 66 | 118 | 52 | 84 | 522 | 32 | 272 | 514 |  | 2 |  | 16 | 50 |
| SAVANNAH | 6,185 | 174 | 380 | 463 | 287 | 342 | 1,734 | 181 | 775 | 1,624 | - | 11 | . | 82 | 132 |
| Buikwe | 1,288 | 36 | 45 | 81 | 108 | 93 | 320 | 30 | 91 | 440 |  | 1 | - | 10 | 32 |
| Kayunga | 1,643 | 37 | 90 | 129 | 152 | 93 | 497 | 16 | 211 | 362 |  | - | - | 16 | 40 |
| Njeru | 1,404 | 56 | 36 | 134 | 51 | 83 | 525 | 45 | 153 | 263 |  | 2 | 1 | 12 | 45 |
| Buvuma | 704 | 15 | 27 | 39 | 2 | 36 | 212 | 14 | 115 | 206 |  | 1 | - | 9 | 27 |
| SEZIBWA | 5,039 | 144 | 198 | 383 | 313 | 305 | 1,553 | 105 | 570 | 1,272 | $\cdot$ | 4 | 1 | 48 | 143 |
| Butambala | 1,817 | 12 | 124 | 90 | 68 | 101 | 506 | 22 | 329 | 533 |  | - | - | 12 | 20 |
| Gomba | 2,399 | 22 | 153 | 108 | 106 | 180 | 678 | 39 | 489 | 596 |  | 2 | - | 16 | 10 |
| Mpigi | 3,228 | 39 | 239 | 202 | 111 | 202 | 895 | 80 | 535 | 901 |  | - | - | 18 | 6 |
| KATONGA | 7,444 | 74 | 516 | 400 | 285 | 483 | 2,078 | 142 | 1,352 | 2,030 | . | 2 | . | 46 | 37 |
| Kiboga | 828 | 24 | 44 | 70 | 9 | 77 | 257 | 29 | 108 | 195 |  | - | - | 13 | 1 |
| Mubende | 2,468 | 84 | 185 | 219 | 26 | 172 | 731 | 86 | 238 | 672 | 2 | - | 1 | 22 | 31 |
| Kassanda | 712 | 19 | 69 | 66 | 2 | 97 | 264 | 20 | 47 | 122 |  | - | - | 4 | 0 |
| Mityana | 1,104 | 28 | 80 | 111 | 15 | 84 | 377 | 42 | 74 | 278 |  | $\cdot$ | - | 16 | 0 |
| Kyankwanzi | 1,126 | 24 | 57 | 85 | 64 | 79 | 279 | 22 | 181 | 320 |  | 2 | - | 6 | 7 |
| WAMALA | 6,238 | 179 | 436 | 552 | 115 | 509 | 1,907 | 200 | 648 | 1,587 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 61 | 39 |
| Rakai | 843 | 32 | 20 | 112 | 13 | 63 | 249 | 22 | 115 | 187 |  |  |  | 18 | 13 |
| Lyantonde | 705 | 19 | 40 | 46 | 63 | 77 | 200 | 13 | 106 | 123 |  | - | - | 10 | 7 |
| Masaka | 1,943 | 62 | 182 | 159 | 125 | 113 | 486 | 41 | 156 | 477 |  | 7 | . | 88 | 47 |
| Kyotera | 1,274 | 22 | 9 | 99 | 18 | 142 | 435 | 35 | 156 | 303 |  | - | - | 53 | 2 |
| Sembabule | 2,658 | 60 | 131 | 211 | 242 | 119 | 642 | 39 | 288 | 866 |  | 5 | - | 24 | 31 |
| Bukomansimbi | 1,482 | 8 | 81 | 112 | 23 | 94 | 457 | 38 | 166 | 371 |  | - | - | 131 | 1 |
| Kalungu | 847 | 14 | 47 | 110 | 10 | 56 | 262 | 15 | 89 | 226 |  | - | - | 18 |  |
| Lwengo | 1,148 | 59 | 23 | 73 | 52 | 73 | 297 | 17 | 170 | 295 |  | 1 | - | 66 | 23 |
| Kalangala | 2,156 | 36 | 107 | 68 | 44 | 136 | 544 | 22 | 554 | 528 |  | 1 | - | 22 | 93 |
| GREATER MASAKA | 13,056 | 311 | 640 | 990 | 590 | 873 | 3,572 | 245 | 1,799 | 3,376 | $\cdot$ | 14 | - | 430 | 217 |
| Kisoro | 1,339 | 40 | 68 | 57 | 11 | 62 | 188 | 43 | 404 | 382 |  | 1 | - | 18 | 63 |
| Kabale | 3,429 | 45 | 187 | 68 | 106 | 212 | 931 | 266 | 489 | 1,065 |  | 2 | . | 21 | 37 |
| Rukiga | 1,653 | 23 | 135 | 44 | 31 | 82 | 345 | 51 | 247 | 679 |  | 3 | - | 3 | 11 |
| Rubanda | 1,363 | 26 | 93 | 61 | 45 | 62 | 240 | 42 | 243 | 507 |  | 4 | - | 22 | 17 |
| Kanungu | 1,981 | 41 | 109 | 113 | 92 | 116 | 475 | 56 | 289 | 601 |  | 3 | . | 57 | 31 |
| Rukungiri | 1,553 | 44 | 29 | 70 | 9 | 107 | 427 | 58 | 280 | 448 |  | 29 | - | 22 | 30 |
| KIGEZI | 11,317 | 219 | 621 | 414 | 293 | 641 | 2,606 | 516 | 1,951 | 3,682 | - | 42 | - | 142 | 189 |
| Mbarara | 5,262 | 138 | 263 | 188 | 200 | 312 | 1,675 | 333 | 655 | 1,355 |  | 2 | - | 93 | 50 |
| Ibanda | 1,762 | 49 | 65 | 85 | 136 | 124 | 433 | 42 | 235 | 553 |  | - | $\cdot$ | 13 | 26 |
| Ntungamo | 4,731 | 96 | 170 | 161 | 99 | 244 | 1,528 | 132 | 821 | 1,387 |  | 1 | - | 16 | 76 |
| Kiruhura | 2,070 | 20 | 97 | 145 | 29 | 123 | 700 | 66 | 307 | 537 |  | 1 | - |  | 46 |
| Isingiro | 1,866 | 66 | 58 | 150 | 51 | 128 | 441 | 51 | 342 | 525 |  |  | - | 20 | 34 |
| RWIZI | 15,690 | 368 | 654 | 729 | 515 | 931 | 4,777 | 624 | 2,360 | 4,356 | - | 4 | $\cdot$ | 142 | 232 |
| Bushenyi | 2,438 | 51 | 115 | 83 | 96 | 256 | 819 | 144 | 203 | 633 |  | 2 | - | 12 | 24 |
| Mitooma | 1,311 | 22 | 117 | 65 | 19 | 61 | 326 | 36 | 242 | 400 |  | - | - | 6 | 17 |
| Rubirizi | 1,349 | 26 | 58 | 82 | 10 | 122 | 405 | 27 | 197 | 358 |  | - | - | 15 | 48 |
| Buhweju | 960 | 17 | 15 | 38 | 29 | 79 | 257 | 29 | 168 | 323 |  | - | - | - | 4 |
| Rwizi Hqtrs | 33 | 1 | 8 | 2 | - | 1 | 8 | 1 |  | 12 |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |
| Sheema | 1,684 | 35 | 48 | 42 | 44 | 122 | 487 | 47 | 249 | 568 |  | 17 | - | 12 | 13 |
| GREATER BUSHENYI | 7,774 | 152 | 362 | 314 | 197 | 641 | 2,302 | 284 | 1,058 | 2,294 | - | 19 | $\cdot$ | 45 | 105 |
| Masindi | 1,451 | 33 | 60 | 94 | 152 | 80 | 343 | 28 | 177 | 425 |  | - | - | 24 | 34 |
| Kiryandongo | 2,045 | 79 | 81 | 187 | 173 | 121 | 417 | 41 | 355 | 505 |  | 5 | - | 16 | 66 |
| Kibale | 1,580 | 28 | 113 | 148 | 101 | 82 | 280 | 33 | 184 | 570 |  | - | - | 8 | 33 |
| Kakumiro | 740 | 33 | 42 | 100 | 5 | 69 | 168 | 20 | 86 | 202 |  | 2 | . | 10 | 0 |
| Kagadi | 1,293 | 39 | 92 | 109 | , | 133 | 377 | 23 | 129 | 340 |  | 3 | - | 37 | 5 |
| Kikuube | 683 | 24 | 29 | 81 | 17 | 48 | 167 | 31 | 93 | 178 |  | 1 | - | 6 | 7 |
| Hoima | 1,870 | 46 | 114 | 136 | 5 | 136 | 540 | 49 | 316 | 442 |  |  | - | 19 | 66 |
| Bulisa | 879 | 14 | 29 | 81 | 59 | 81 | 223 | 23 | 89 | 244 |  | 4 | - | 13 | 18 |
| ALBERTINE | 10,541 | 296 | 560 | 937 | 518 | 750 | 2,515 | 250 | 1,429 | 2,906 | - | 18 | - | 132 | 229 |
| Kabarole | 1,553 | 39 | 73 | 111 | 10 | 124 | 572 | 45 | 225 | 319 |  | 1 | . | 24 | 11 |
| Kyegegwa | 1,209 | 43 | 34 | 88 | 322 | 66 | 281 | 28 | 120 | 202 |  | - | . | 16 | 8 |
| Bunyagabu | 737 | 16 | 16 | 49 | 2 | 50 | 276 | 26 | 127 | 169 |  | $\cdot$ | - | 2 | 5 |
| Kamwenge | 1,628 | 47 | 34 | 155 | 66 | 130 | 421 | 24 | 174 | 536 |  | 1 | - | 17 | 23 |
| Bundibugyo | 983 | 25 | 28 | 33 |  | 91 | 499 | 24 | 109 | 144 |  |  | - | 10 | 14 |
| Kyenjojo | 1,828 | 39 | 61 | 166 | 46 | 149 | 434 | 47 | 301 | 554 |  | 4 | - | 23 | 4 |
| Ntoroko | 379 | 2 | 7 | 37 | 1 | 24 | 164 | 6 | 47 | 75 |  | - | - | 3 | 12 |
| RWENZORI WEST | 8,318 | 212 | 254 | 639 | 452 | 634 | 2,647 | 200 | 1,103 | 1,999 | - | 6 | - | 95 | 76 |
| Hima | 549 | 19 | 9 | 35 | 13 | 43 | 165 | 14 | 86 | 137 |  | - | . | 3 | 22 |
| Katwe | 290 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 32 | 89 | 5 | 11 | 50 |  | - | - | 6 | 63 |
| Kasese | 1,333 | 37 | 45 | 53 | 339 | 138 | 331 | 28 | 82 | 241 |  | 1 | - | 9 | 29 |
| Bwera | 1,364 | 40 | 33 | 107 |  | 122 | 659 | 35 | 115 | 216 |  | - | - | 22 | 15 |


| REGIONS/DISTRICTS | TOTAL CASES | HOMICIDES | ECONOMIC | SEX REL | CHILD REL | BREAKINGS | THEFTS | ROBBERIES | ASSAULTS | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { OTHER } \\ \text { CRIMES } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | TERRORISM | POL/MEDIA | CORRUPTION | NARCOTICS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OTHER } \\ & \text { LAWS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RWENZORI EAST | 3,537 | 105 | 96 | 207 | 357 | 335 | 1,244 | 83 | 294 | 644 | - | 4 | - | 39 | 129 |
| Arua | 4,961 | 106 | 371 | 338 | 226 | 284 | 1,454 | 343 | 466 | 1,258 |  | 12 | - | 47 | 57 |
| Maracha | 854 | 12 | 36 | 54 | 43 | 57 | 195 | 21 | 176 | 246 |  | 1 | - | 12 |  |
| Zombo | 1,426 | 11 | 172 | 87 | 39 | 52 | 383 | 40 | 258 | 369 |  | - | - | 12 | 2 |
| Nebbi | 1,436 | 30 | 105 | 56 | 22 | 76 | 353 | 24 | 235 | 505 |  | 18 | - | 1 | 11 |
| Pakwach | 1,011 | 7 | 56 | 63 | 43 | 66 | 234 | 27 | 144 | 340 |  | 1 | - | 4 | 25 |
| Koboko | 1,353 | 28 | 87 | 122 | 66 | 59 | 334 | 40 | 237 | 310 |  | 1 | - | 47 | 21 |
| WEST NILE | 11,041 | 193 | 827 | 721 | 438 | 594 | 2,954 | 497 | 1,516 | 3,029 | - | 33 | - | 124 | 116 |
| Yumbe | 1,171 | 17 | 17 | 101 | 97 | 48 | 322 | 23 | 175 | 309 |  | 4 | - | 30 | 27 |
| Moyo | 778 | 23 | 23 | 107 | 85 | 31 | 159 | 13 | 151 | 168 |  | - | - | 9 | 10 |
| Adjumani | 784 | 19 | 22 | 116 | 70 | 37 | 190 | 18 | 73 | 194 |  | - | - | 8 | 37 |
| NORTH WEST NILE | 2,733 | 59 | 62 | 324 | 252 | 116 | 671 | 55 | 399 | 672 | - | 4 | - | 46 | 73 |
| Lamwo | 1,399 | 26 | - 3 | 128 | 42 | 100 | 191 | 25 | 365 | 496 |  | - | - | 10 | 13 |
| Agago | 1,897 | 26 | 83 | 101 | 128 | 109 | 451 | 76 | 242 | 657 |  | - | - | 6 | 19 |
| Nwoya | 1,215 | 27 | 21 | 124 | 28 | 98 | 222 | 54 | 176 | 391 |  | 2 | - | 13 | 59 |
| Amuru | 1,663 | 37 | 100 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 437 | 29 | 366 | 463 |  |  | - | 6 | 46 |
| Omoro | 3,844 | 39 | 63 | 247 | 201 | 121 | 495 | 108 | 1,153 | 1,366 |  | - | - | 14 | 36 |
| Kitgum | 935 | 29 | 26 | 81 | 17 | 75 | 142 | 27 | 244 | 259 |  | - | - | 21 | 13 |
| Pader | 1,317 | 22 | 12 | 136 | 57 | 44 | 452 | 21 | 155 | 397 |  | - | - | 4 | 18 |
| Gulu | 3,569 | 51 | 139 | 198 | 367 | 230 | 779 | 130 | 591 | 942 |  | 1 | 1 | 78 | 60 |
| ASWA | 15,839 | 257 | 447 | 1,083 | 900 | 829 | 3,169 | 471 | 3,291 | 4,971 | - | 3 | 1 | 152 | 264 |
| Lira | 6,726 | 79 | 640 | 445 | 559 | 390 | 1,810 | 265 | 498 | 1,959 |  | 11 | - | 51 | 19 |
| Apac | 1,284 | 33 | 44 | 111 | 50 | 54 | 217 | 33 | 319 | 408 |  | 6 | - | 5 | 5 |
| Oyam | 1,773 | 39 | 38 | 157 | 214 | 71 | 334 | 43 | 238 | 623 |  | - | - | 13 | 2 |
| Kwania | 613 | 8 | 16 | 45 | 82 | 10 | 81 | 10 | 142 | 202 |  | - | - | 2 | 14 |
| Amolatar | 951 | 9 | 39 | 139 | 14 | 37 | 200 | 25 | 264 | 216 |  | - | - | 7 | 1 |
| Kole | 1,083 | 32 | 25 | 75 | 37 | 54 | 185 | 10 | 405 | 233 |  |  | - | 1 | 25 |
| Alebtong | 713 | 16 | 32 | 92 | 37 | 22 | 135 | 16 | 116 | 242 |  | - | - | 4 | 0 |
| Otuke | 696 | , | 20 | 86 | 82 | 19 | 169 | 23 | 18 | 258 |  | 1 | - | 6 | 10 |
| Dokolo | 2,649 | 26 | 90 | 192 | 114 | 45 | 507 | 58 | 753 | 837 |  | 1 | - | 3 | 25 |
| NORTH KYOGA | 16,488 | 243 | 946 | 1,343 | 1,190 | 702 | 3,638 | 484 | 2,753 | 4,979 | - | 19 | - | 91 | 100 |
| Abim | 983 | 12 | 44 | 69 | 46 | 46 | 213 | 17 | 288 | 237 |  | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| Kotido | 822 | 17 | 28 | 57 | 52 | 30 | 220 | 22 | 175 | 207 |  | 1 | - |  | 13 |
| Kaabong | 796 | 19 | 23 | 43 | 74 | 18 | 119 | 12 | 189 | 283 |  | - | - | - | 15 |
| KIDEPO | 2,601 | 47 | 96 | 170 | 172 | 94 | 552 | 52 | 652 | 727 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 38 |
| Nakapiripirit | 1,035 | 17 | 50 | 43 | 35 | 29 | 198 | 8 | 343 | 291 |  | - | - | 1 | 19 |
| Amudat | 991 | - 5 | 33 | 76 | 27 | 22 | 155 | 11 | 422 | 227 |  | 3 | - | 3 | 6 |
| Napak | 1,163 | 22 | 53 | 79 | 47 | 27 | 225 | 25 | 384 | 283 |  | 2 | $\checkmark$ | 1 | 14 |
| Nabilatuk | 310 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 60 | 2 | 147 | 57 |  | 2 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Moroto | 875 | 15 | 27 | 54 | 94 | 28 | 204 | 11 | 175 | 245 |  | - | - | 3 | 19 |
| MT MOROTO | 4,374 | 64 | 171 | 263 | 215 | 112 | 842 | 58 | 1,471 | 1,102 | - | 7 | - | 9 | 60 |
| Soroti | 1,112 | 20 | 74 | 140 | 3 | 63 | 364 | 40 | 157 | 236 |  | - | - | 12 | 2 |
| Kapelebyong | 410 | 7 | 11 | 53 | 8 | 14 | 76 | 4 | 117 | 109 |  | - | - | 4 | 6 |
| Kabermaido | 575 | 18 | 8 | 70 | 67 | 18 | 87 | 2 | 152 | 144 |  | 2 | - | 7 | 1 |
| Katakwi | 691 | 16 | 11 | 88 | 10 | 11 | 115 | 3 | 277 | 139 |  | 1 | - | 10 | 9 |
| Ngora | 2,008 | 14 | 100 | 166 | 152 | 66 | 377 | 18 | 419 | 659 |  | 4 | - | 13 | 19 |
| Serere | 2,755 | 22 | 102 | 270 | 69 | 89 | 478 | 41 | 925 | 728 |  | - | - | 15 | 16 |
| Amuria | 837 | 11 | 22 | 140 | 50 | 30 | 106 | 11 | 166 | 272 |  | 2 | - | 27 | - |
| Bukedea | 805 | 15 | 23 | 70 | 67 | 21 | 141 | 3 | 90 | 365 |  | 1 | - | 8 | 0 |
| Kumi | 1,577 | 20 | 99 | 183 | 7 | 76 | 304 | 27 | 456 | 398 |  | - | - | 7 | 1 |
| EAST KYOGA | 10,768 | 143 | 449 | 1,181 | 434 | 388 | 2,048 | 151 | 2,758 | 3,049 | - | 10 | - | 103 | 55 |
| Kapchorwa | 2,831 | 24 | 251 | 203 | 86 | 107 | 570 | 42 | 632 | 902 |  | 1 | - | 4 | 9 |
| Kween | 1,472 | 7 | 88 | 71 | 8 | 42 | 263 | 15 | 316 | 653 |  | 9 | - | - | 0 |
| Bukwo | 883 | 18 | 32 | 92 | 39 | 32 | 112 | 9 | 221 | 312 |  | 4 | - | 2 | 9 |
| SIPI | 5,187 | 49 | 371 | 367 | 133 | 181 | 946 | 67 | 1,169 | 1,867 | - | 14 | - | 6 | 18 |
| Mbale | 3,940 | 54 | 269 | 411 | 290 | 262 | 1,043 | 193 | 375 | 881 |  | 22 | - | 94 | 46 |
| Namisindwa | 759 | 14 | 32 | 180 | 19 | 38 | 133 | 10 | 117 | 202 |  | 1 | - | 7 | 6 |
| Manafwa | 899 | 6 | 49 | 138 | 73 | 50 | 148 | 10 | 113 | 305 |  | - | - | 1 | 7 |
| Bududa | 1,492 | 10 | 93 | 208 | 106 | 93 | 291 | 11 | 236 | 433 |  | 2 | - | 7 | 4 |
| Sironko | 1,187 | 15 | 27 | 187 | 54 | 67 | 267 | 12 | 181 | 356 |  | 2 | - | 9 | , |
| Bulambuli | 1,820 | 22 | 133 | 191 | 111 | 86 | 391 | 23 | 314 | 517 |  | 5 | - | 7 | 20 |
| ELGON | 10,096 | 121 | 603 | 1,314 | 653 | 596 | 2,274 | 260 | 1,335 | 2,693 | - | 32 | - | 124 | 91 |
| Butaleja | 1,438 | 34 | 165 | 207 | 133 | 75 | 294 | 25 | 219 | 254 |  | 2 | - | 2 | 28 |
| Tororo | 3,406 | 79 | 147 | 217 | 226 | 176 | 688 | 56 | 526 | 1,265 |  | 9 | 1 | 15 | 1 |
| Butebo | 522 | 7 | 39 | 78 | 61 | 15 | 89 | 5 | 77 | 133 |  | 10 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Budaka | 1,086 | 10 | 79 | 117 | 66 | 64 | 244 | 28 | 39 | 428 |  | 11 | - | - | 1 |
| Busia | 2,206 | 64 | 100 | 183 | 296 | 151 | 405 | 49 | 217 | 701 |  | 4 | - | 18 | 19 |
| Kibuku | 2,208 | 22 | 222 | 209 | 115 | 90 | 430 | 22 | 682 | 404 |  | 3 | - | 6 | 3 |
| Pallisa | 1,701 | 13 | 140 | 188 | 110 | 89 | 418 | 26 | 239 | 463 |  | 3 | $\cdots$ | , | 8 |
| BUKEDI | 12,567 | 229 | 891 | 1,199 | 1,008 | 660 | 2,567 | 211 | 1,999 | 3,648 | - | 42 | 2 | 47 | 63 |
| Kamuli | 2,804 | 55 | 247 | 294 | 71 | 175 | 696 | 48 | 519 | 664 |  | 7 | - | 16 | 12 |
| Kaliro | 1,377 | 12 | 181 | 88 | 80 | 72 | 223 | 18 | 236 | 447 |  | 1 | - | 5 | 14 |
| Buyende | 1,981 | 19 | 225 | 195 | 20 | 87 | 361 | 16 | 588 | 455 |  | 3 | - | 2 | 10 |
| Luuka | 841 | 18 | 35 | 67 | 39 | 54 | 170 | 2 | 138 | 307 |  | - | - | 8 | 3 |
| BUSOGA NORTH | 7,003 | 103 | 688 | 645 | 210 | 388 | 1,450 | 84 | 1,482 | 1,873 | - | 11 | - | 30 | 38 |
| Iganga | 1,785 | 56 | 115 | 125 | 85 | 135 | 467 | 72 | 230 | 415 |  | 2 | - | 48 | 36 |
| Bugiri | 1,488 | 45 | 78 | 168 | 143 | 98 | 309 | 32 | 181 | 364 |  | 33 | - | 13 | 24 |
| Mayuge | 1,539 | 63 | 85 | 282 | 40 | 123 | 300 | 37 | 220 | 274 |  | 1 | - | 9 | 105 |
| Namutumba | 709 | 24 | 62 | 101 | 56 | 78 | 129 | 9 | 55 | 165 |  | 8 | - | 8 | 13 |
| Idudi | 257 | 6 | 10 | 26 | 5 | 33 | 87 | 14 | 18 | 49 |  | 3 | - | 6 | - |
| Namayingo | 805 | 33 | 13 | 70 | 185 | 44 | 90 | 9 | 131 | 215 |  | 5 | 1 | , | 7 |
| BUSOGA EAST | 6,582 | 228 | 363 | 773 | 513 | 511 | 1,381 | 174 | 836 | 1,481 | - | 52 | 1 | 85 | 185 |
| Jinja | 3,244 | 55 | 269 | 138 | 362 | 186 | 891 | 177 | 252 | 785 |  | 16 | - | 59 | 55 |
| Buwenge | 740 | 20 | 58 | 84 | 31 | 29 | 126 | 12 | 69 | 274 |  | 1 | - | 16 | 19 |
| Kakira | 724 | 27 | 21 | 46 | 48 | 35 | 130 | 38 | 163 | 198 |  | - | - | 6 | 10 |
| KIIRA | 4,708 | 102 | 348 | 268 | 442 | 250 | 1,148 | 228 | 484 | 1,257 | . | 17 | - | 80 | 84 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 238,746 | 4,497 | 15,099 | 17,521 | 11,589 | 14,018 | 61,533 | 7,354 | 36,323 | 64,426 | 16 | 442 | 32 | 2,890 | 3,006 |

Appendix III: List of Wanted Persons

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { S/ } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Offence | Suspect | Nationality | Date of <br> Birth | Place of Birth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Issuing a false cheque | Mulyoowa Michael Ezra | Ugandan | 20/07/1973 | Mulago, Kampala |
|  | Issuing a false cheque | Chandarana Dinesh Jamnadas | Indian | 04/10/1960 | Mubai, India |
|  | i. Conspiracy to commit a felony <br> ii. Attempted smuggling of Ivory | Sabiiti Eric Jasi | Ugandan | 06/06/1949 | Fort Portal |
|  | Obtaining money by false pretenses | Sanghvi <br> Hemantkumar | Indian | 09/06/1951 | Maharashtra, India |
|  | Obtaining money by false pretenses | Byamukama James Kwebiiha | Ugandan | 25/04/1958 | Kisojo/Kyenjojo, Uganda |
|  | i. Issuing false cheque <br> ii. Desertion and neglect of children <br> iii. Forgery and utterance of false documents <br> iv. Theft of motor vehicle | Kyembabazi Gloria | Ugandan | 21/03/1980 | Kampala, Uganda |
|  | Embezzlement | Bujakovic <br> Damir | Bosnia and Hergovia | 17/11/1980 | Tuzla, Bosnia and Hergovia |
|  | Issuing false cheque | Nuwembabazi Henry | Ugandan | 25/07/1984 | Kashanbya, Uganda |
|  | i. Acquiring or having possession of prohibited goods <br> ii. Acquiring or having possession of restricted goods <br> iii. Importation of concealed goods | Kayumba Emile | Rwandan | 22/09/1955 | Gisenyi- <br> Rubavu, <br> Rwanda |


| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \mathbf{S} / \\ \text { No } \end{array}$ | Offence | Suspect | Nationality | Date of <br> Birth | Place of Birth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Issuing false cheque | Soni Nitinkumar Jasubhai | Indian | 29/08/1976 | Ahmedabad Gujarat, India |
|  | Theft | Ssentumbwe Brian Kalungi | Ugandan | 22/11/1984 | Mengo, Kampala |
|  | Obtaining goods by false pretense | Muthama Felix | Kenyan | 24/05/1972 | Machakos County, Kathiani District, Kenya. |
|  | i. Making or causing to made false and incorrect customs entry <br> ii. Fraudulent evasion of payment of duty | Gurindwa Paul | Ugandan | 15/07/1968 | Rubindi, Uganda |
|  | Theft | Opkwo Michael | Ugandan | 09/10/1973 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moyo, Ugan- } \\ & \text { da } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Embezzlement | Byakutaga <br> Dan Mbabazi | Ugandan | 05/10/1960 | Hoima Buhanika Mparo, Uganda |
|  | i. Terrorism <br> ii. Murder | Kalodo Kasibante Mohamad | Ugandan | 1972 | Kampala, Uganda |
|  | Rape | Zaheer Muhammad | Pakistani | 1978 | Pakistan |
|  | Obtaining money by false pretenses | Jiang Yong | Chinese | 02/11/1974 | Chongqing, China |
|  | Theft | Sameeruddin Mohammed | Indian | 05/06/1982 | Warangal, India |
|  | i. Terrorism <br> ii. Murder <br> iii. Attempted murder | Jabir Noor Ali | Somali | 01/01/1976 | Mogadishu, Somalia |
|  | Issuing false cheque | Chandarana Vishal Dinesh | Indian | 21/08/1984 | Mumbai, India |
|  | Theft | Patel Jignesh Kumar Dilipbhai | Indian | 27/07/1982 | Anand Guj, India |
|  | Obtaining by false pretenses | Mugisha Rodrick | Ugandan | 28/11/1982 | Mulago, Uganda |
|  | Rape | Sadiq Muhammad | Pakistani | 1959 | Pakistan |


| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { S/ } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Offence | Suspect | Nationality | Date of Birth | Place of Birth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Theft of motor vehicle | Musa Muloba Patrick | Kenyan | 16/06/1979 | Kenya |
|  | i. Terrorism <br> ii. Murder | Sentongo Ismail | Ugandan | 14/04/1970 | Uganda |
|  | Theft | Semanda Yasin | Ugandan | 15/02/1982 | Mulago, Uganda |
|  | i. Terrorism <br> ii. Murder | Mubiru Sheikh Issa Musa | Ugandan | 22/03/1972 | Uganda |
|  | Obtaining money by false pretenses | Cross Susan Mildred | United <br> Kingdom, <br> Kenyan | 16/12/1953 | Nairobi, Kenya |
|  | i. Terrorism <br> ii. Murder | Ssentamu Yusuf | Ugandan | 01/10/1978 | Uganda |
|  | Stealing goods in transit | Shettyy Sandiip | Indian | 17/11/1970 | Mumbai, Kenya |
|  | Issuing false cheque | Suthar Kiritkumar | Indian | 09/04/1984 | Naranpar Kutch, Gujarat, India |
|  | i. Forgery <br> ii. Uttering false documents | Mochama John | Kenyan | 03/01/1982 | Nairobi, Kenya |
|  | Theft | Shiramshetti Shravan Kumar | Indian | 07/07/1969 | Nizamabad, India |
|  | Murder | Kasija Patrick | Ugandan | 04/10/1984 | Kampala, Uganda |



UGANDA POLICE HEADQUARTERS, NAGURU P.O. Box 7055, Kampala, Uganda

Fax: +256 414 343531, 255630,
General Lines: +256 414 343531, 233814, 231761, 254033
Toll Free: 0800199 699, 0800199499
Website: http: //www.upf.go.ug



[^0]:    34 I Page

